

700 CHESS PROBLEMS

SELECTED FROM THE COMPOSITIONS OF

MRS. W. J. BAIRD

[1902]

An Electronic Edition Anders Thulin, Malmö · 2002-11-18

PREFACE

The Chess Problems contained in this volume are the product of the labour and recreation of some fourteen years. I say "labour," because I am not such a Chess enthusiast as to believe that a collection such as this can be produced without persistent application partaking of the nature of work; and "recreation," because the work has been a pleasure—how great a pleasure only a composer can fully realize. Although a large number of the problems have been republished in numerous papers at home and abroad, only the name of the publication in which each originally appeared is given. Exclusive of the prize list, in about a dozen cases with a view to an improvement, they have been more or less reset since their first appearance. The six added to this collection in letterpress at the *end* of the Solutions are the last composed.

To the best of my belief there is not a single instance of a dual continuation, and not being an admirer of dual mates, they are very few and far between.

A list of prize problems will be found, but it must not be taken for granted that it contains the essence of the volume.

Solutions are given in *full* for the benefit of those who are not far advanced in the Problem Art. As will be seen, *red* represents the White, and *blue* the Black pieces.

Brighton 1st May, 1902

CONTENTS

List of Prize Problems	P. 9
Direct-Mate Problems:	
Two Moves	problem 1–286
Three Moves	287-601
Four Moves	602-625
Five Moves	626-630
Self-Mate Problems:	
Two Moves	631-669
Three Moves	670-687
Four Moves	688-694
Five Moves	695-698
Six Moves	699-700
Solutions	P. 211
Notes to Problems	P. 277

PREFACE TO THE ELECTRONIC EDITION

The original edition was published by Henry Sotheran & Co, London, 1902. As the original preface indicates, it was printed in red and blue.

In this edition, solutions have been converted from descriptive notation to algebraic, using the letter 'S' to indicate knights. The distinction between plain, double and discovered mates present in the original has not been retained, except as far as lines that were considered separate because of this distinction have also been kept separate in this edition. One example of this is the first and third line in the solution to problem 24.

Variations omitted from the original solutions, indicated by '&c.', have been added, in brackets.

An extra section, containing publishing information (with occasional corrections of problem source), and notes about the problems taken from Mrs. Baird's notebooks has been added after the solutions.

The dates given in the original proved to be the date of the award given. The present edition tries to make this clearer by printing them together with the award, rather than with the source, as in the original.

In the original several unnumbered problems were given in letterpress: these problems have been set in diagrams, and, if associated with another numbered problem, given the same number followed by A, B, C, etc. in brackets. The six diagrams appearing last in the two-mover section were originally printed at the end of the solutions section.

All problems have been computer tested, using Matthieu Leschemelle's *Problemiste* v. 1.90, except for the last two problems which were checked with *Popeye*. Only four unsound problems were found: 307, 627, 643 and 697.

In those very few cases where computer testing showed the presence of moves or variations not completely covered in the original, these have been added to the solution in brackets, and set in italics.

Occasional errors in mating moves have been silently corrected.

Acknowledgements

I am very grateful to C. P. Ravilious, who generously made his notes on the original publishing dates as well as the history of some of the problems, taken from Mrs. Baird's own notebooks, available for this edition.

I also wish to thank the Library of the British Chess Problem Society for preserving Mrs. Baird's notebooks and for making them available for research and publication.

A. Thulin

PRIZE PROBLEMS, ETC.

In the following List, all were "Open Competitions" with the exception of the *Southern Counties' Chess Journal* and *Sussex Chess Journal*, which were limited to Sussex only.

Two Moves

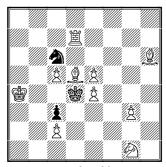
ıst Prize (Self-mate), Southern Counties' Chess Journal	635
2nd Prize, Sussex Chess Journal	40
2nd Prize, West Sussex Times and Standard	68
2nd Prize, Shoreditch Citizen	118
2nd Prize, Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle	162
2nd Prize (Tie), Southern Counties' Chess Journal	170
2nd Prize Manchester Weekly Times	
(also 3rd for "Best Set" with No. 331)	179
2nd Tie, Morning Post	277
2nd Tie, with No. 545, 1st Prize in Leisure Hour	
(Ladies' Competition)	279
and Prize (Self-mate), Hackney Mercury	651
3rd Prize, Sheffield Weekly Independent	6
3rd Prize, Brighton Society (Informal Competition)	243
3rd Prize, Southern Counties' Chess Journal	257
Hon. Men., Sheffield Weekly Independent	164
Hon. Men., East Central Times	184
Hon. Men., Hackney Mercury	200
Hon. Men., "Hackney Mercury Tourney,"	
conducted in British Chess Magazine	245
Hon. Men. (Self-mate), Brighton Society	
Problem in letterpress under Problem No. 666	666A

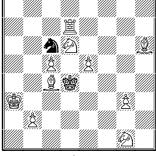
THREE MOVES

ıst Prize, Manchester Weekly Times	287
ıst Prize, Hackney Mercury	329
ıst Prize, Southern Counties' Chess Journal	391
ıst Prize, Cricket and Football Field (Half-yearly	
Competition)	422
ıst Prize, Southern Counties' Chess Journal	430
ıst Prize, Sussex Chess Journal	452
1st Prize, <i>British Chess Magazine</i> (Monthly Competition)	511
ist Prize, Leisure Hour (Ladies' Competition)	545
ıst Prize, Sussex Chess Journal	561
ıst Prize, Kentish Mercury	562
ıst Prize, <i>Cricket and Football Field</i> (Half-yearly	
Competition)	591
2nd Best, Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement	314
and Prize (Special), Cricket and Football Field (Half-	
yearly Competition)	483
3rd Prize, East Central Times	436
3rd Prize, Sheffield Weekly Independent	516
3rd Prize, Southern Counties' Chess Journal	583
Hon. Men., Manchester Weekly Times (also 3rd for "Best	
Set" with No. 179)	331
Hon. Men., Bristol Mercury	407
Hon. Men., Hackney Mercury	418
Hon. Men., Bristol Mercury	480
Hon. Men., "Hackney Mercury Tourney," conducted in	
British Chess Magazine	588
Hon. Men., Bristol Times and Mirror, 1902 (Since the	
selection of the Problems for this volume)	597

Two Mover.—2nd Prize, in "*Reading Observer* Topsy Turvey Competition," 1902. Conditions: To produce the best and nearest likeness to an original problem with only the full solution for guidance.

Full Solution.–Key: 1. Rc7, K×Pc5, 2. Be3‡; 1. ..., K×Pe5, 2. Bg7‡; 1. ..., S×P, 2. Se2‡; 1. ..., Sd8/e7/b4/a5/a7/b8, 2. Sf3‡.





Original Problem

2nd Prize

Most "Successful"* Problems for difficulty in the Morning Post

Two Mover, for half-year ending June 30th, 1888	26
Three Mover (2nd) for half-year ending June 30th, 1900	337
Three Mover from the time the records were	
commenced in 1887 to 1896	342
Three Mover for half-year ending July 4th, 1891, and 2nd	
for the whole year (republished from <i>Bristol Mercury</i>)	407
Three Mover (tie) for half-year ending July 6th, 1889	565
Four Mover for half-year ending July 5th, 1890	607

No. 149 was the first problem to appear in the columns of the *Times Weekly Edition*, and in the half-year's account proved the most successful in the Two-Move series.

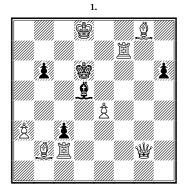
---((·)>---

The fascination of composing has always been far greater to me than that of solving. However, I have now and then entered a solution tourney, with the result that I have been successful in winning a few prizes. Over the board play has its charm, but only twice

^{*} The term "successful" indicates that the problems had the fewest number of solvers, and were therefore considered the most difficult.

have I engaged in serious competition. In 1897, I entered for the Ladies' Championship for Sussex, which I won without the loss of a game; and in 1900, in the Ladies' section of *Leisure Hour*, I tied for first prize.

TWO-MOVE PROBLEMS

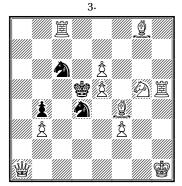


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

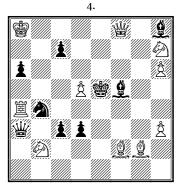
2.

Morning

First attempt at a chess problem, 1888



English Mechanic and World of Science

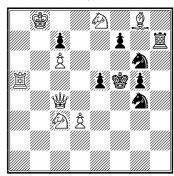


Vanity Fair

5.

Illustrated London News

6.



Sheffield Weekly Independent 3rd Prize, 1888

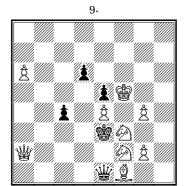
7.



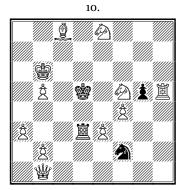
British Chess Magazine

8.

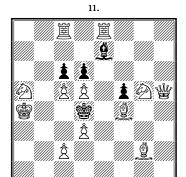
Art and Literature



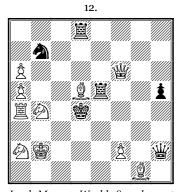




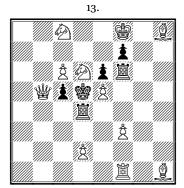
Chess Monthly



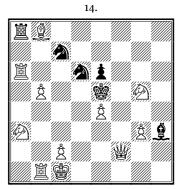
Glasgow Weekly Herald



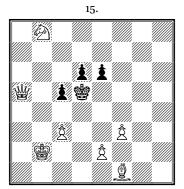
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



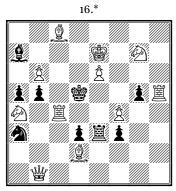
Nottinghamshire Guardian



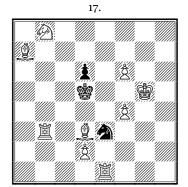
Shoreditch Citizen

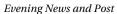


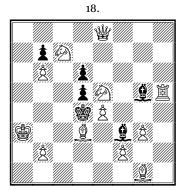
Norwich Mercury



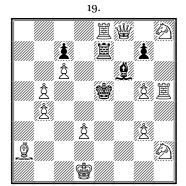
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



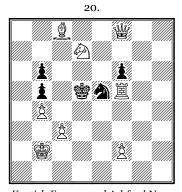




Field

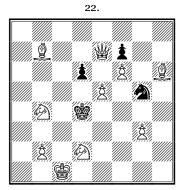


Weekly Gazette (Montreal)

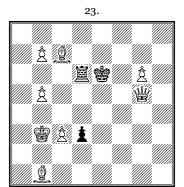


Kentish Express and Ashford News

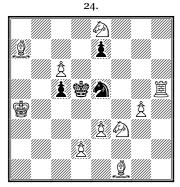




Hereford Times



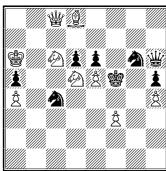
Cricket and Football Field



Wit and Wisdom

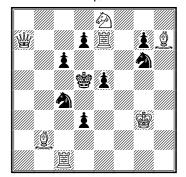
Illustrated London News

26.



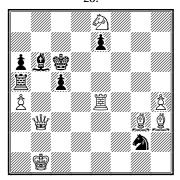
Morning Post

27.



Manchester Weekly Times

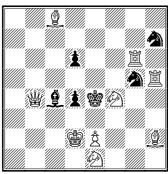
28.



Vanity Fair

Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

30.



Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

31.

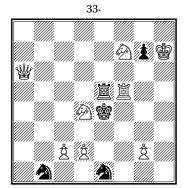


Field

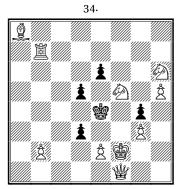


32.

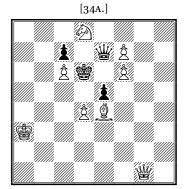
Western Magazine and Portfolio



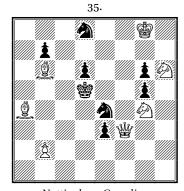
Bradford Observer Budget



East Central Times

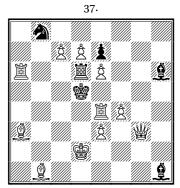


East Central Times

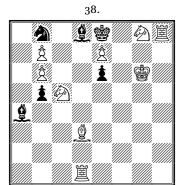


Nottingham Guardian

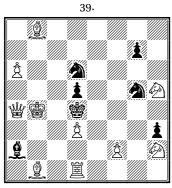




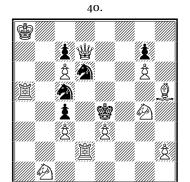
British Chess Magazine



Rossendale Free Press



Hereford Times



Sussex Chess Journal

2nd Prize, 1891

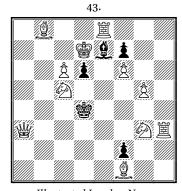


Hackney Mercury

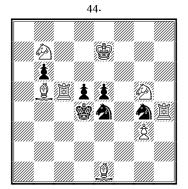
42. 量



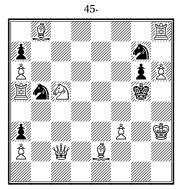
Kentish Mercury



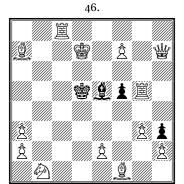
Illustrated London News



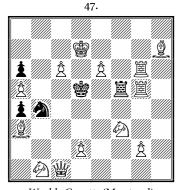




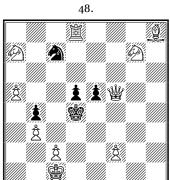
Stamford Mercury



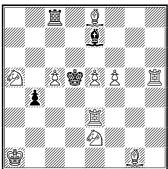
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



Weekly Gazette (Montreal)





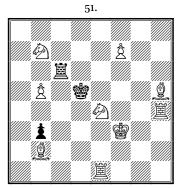


Field

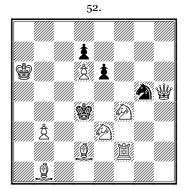
Chess Review



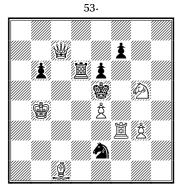
Glasgow Weekly Herald



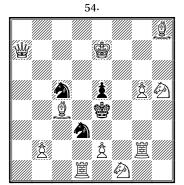
Nottingham Guardian



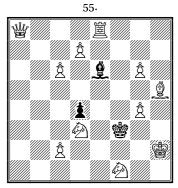
Sunday Special



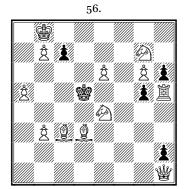
New Zealand Mail



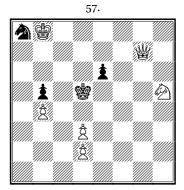
British Chess Magazine



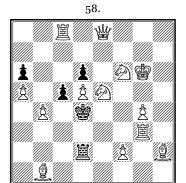
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



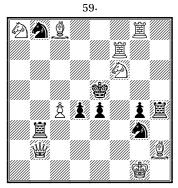
Manchester Evening News



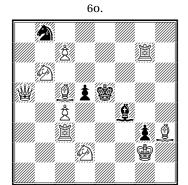
Times Weekly Edition



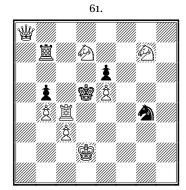
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



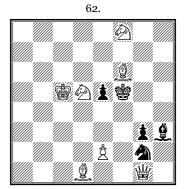
Standard



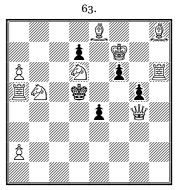
Hereford Times



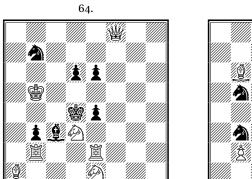
Black and White



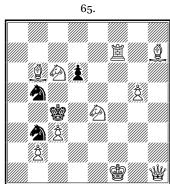
Newcastle Weekly Courant



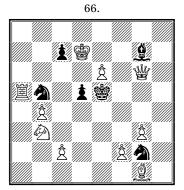
Sussex Chess Journal



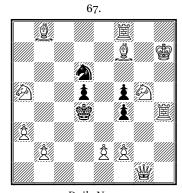




Kentish Mercury



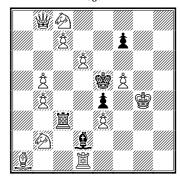
Field



Daily News

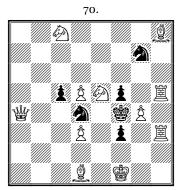
West Sussex Times and Standard

69.

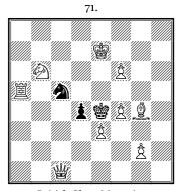


Pictorial World

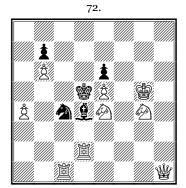
2nd Prize, 1893



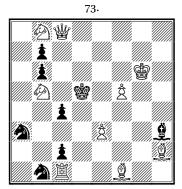
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



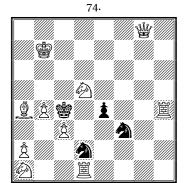
British Chess Magazine



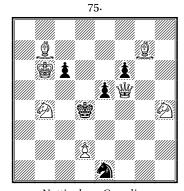
Brighton Society



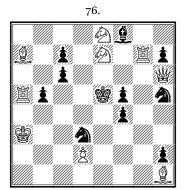
Cape Times Weekly Edition



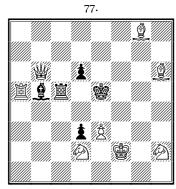
Hampstead and Highgate Express



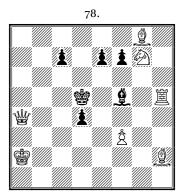
Nottingham Guardian



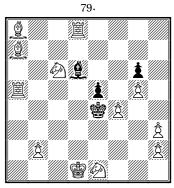
Cricket and Football Field



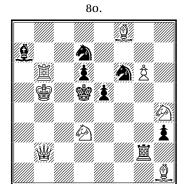
Advertiser (Natal)



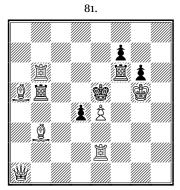
Times Weekly Edition



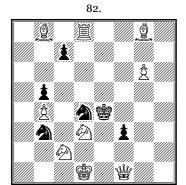
Hackney Mercury



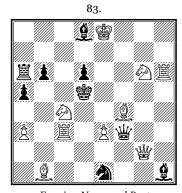
Illustrated London News



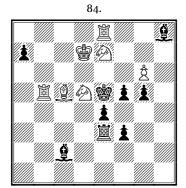
Oldham Standard



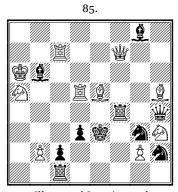
Rossendale Free Press



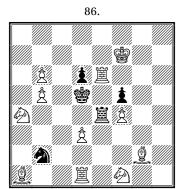
Evening News and Post



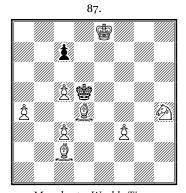
Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)



Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



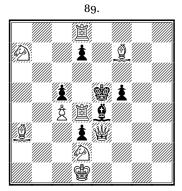
Surrey Gazette



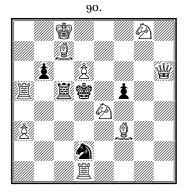
Manchester Weekly Times



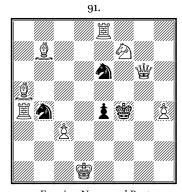
Bradford Observer Budget



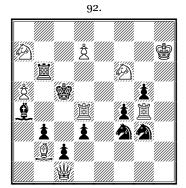
New Weekly



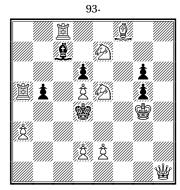
Field



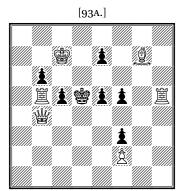
Evening News and Post



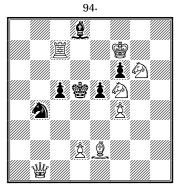
Brighton Society



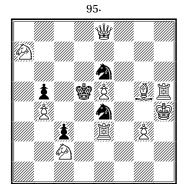
Brooklyn Daily Eagle



Brooklyn Daily Eagle



Newcastle Weekly Chronicle

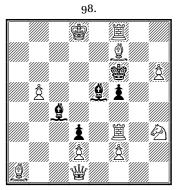


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

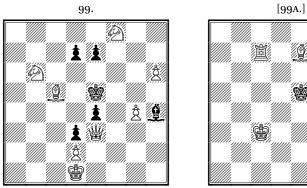


Reading Observer

British Chess Magazine

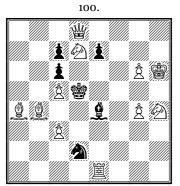


Daily News



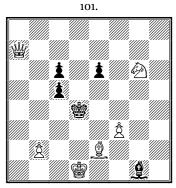
Womanhood

For juvenile solvers

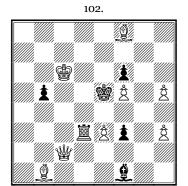


Womanhood

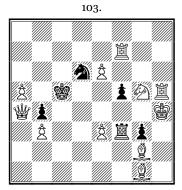




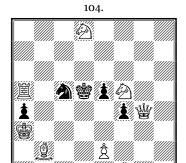
New Zealand Mail



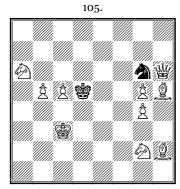




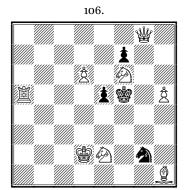
Clifton Chronicle



Western Magazine



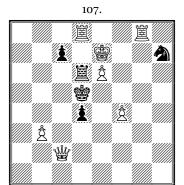
Leisure Hour



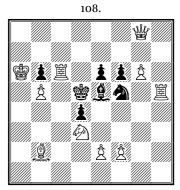
Hereford Times



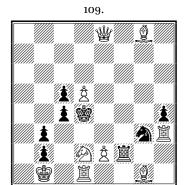
Hereford Times



South Australian Chronicle

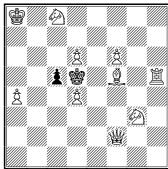


Field



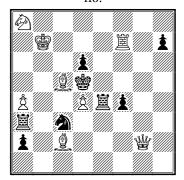
Newcastle Weekly Courant

[109A.]

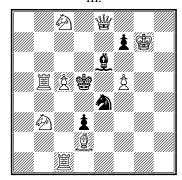


Newcastle Weekly Courant

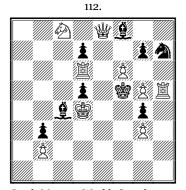
110.



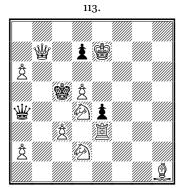
Brighton Society



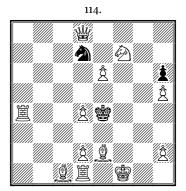
North London Echo



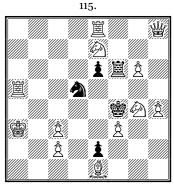
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



Manchester Weekly Times

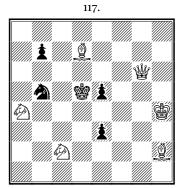


Weekly Gazette (Montreal)



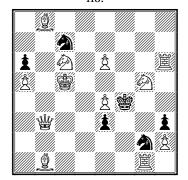
Glasgow Weekly Herald

Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



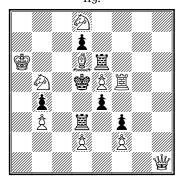
Lady's Pictorial

118.



Shoreditch Citizen

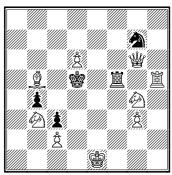
2nd Prize, 1889



Daily News

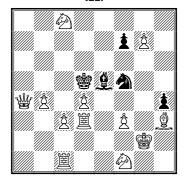
British Chess Magazine

121.

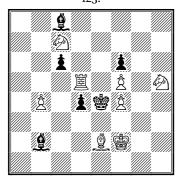


Rossendale Free Press

122.



Nottingham Guardian



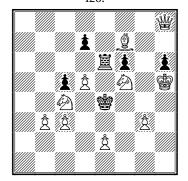
Standard

Chess Review

125.

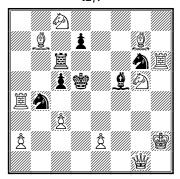
Cape Times

126.

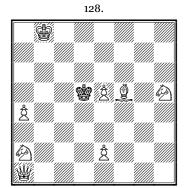


Westminster Gazette

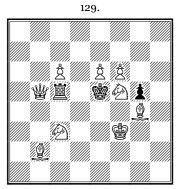
127.



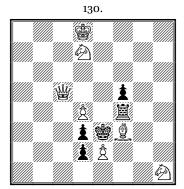
Kentish Mercury



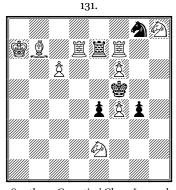
Brighton and Hove Society



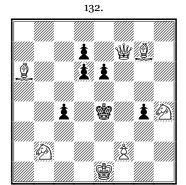
Field



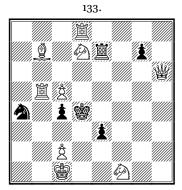
Hampstead and Highgate Express



Southern Counties' Chess Journal

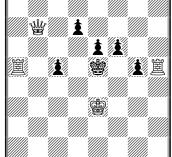




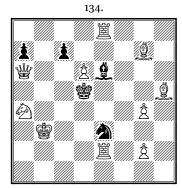


Pen and Pencil

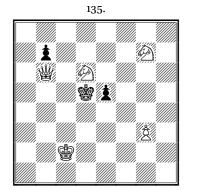




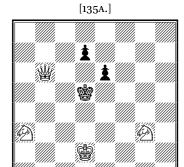
Pen and Pencil



Leisure Hour

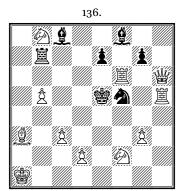


Standard

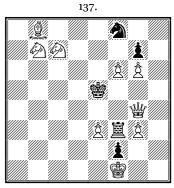


A1 (New Zealand)

A companion to problem 135.



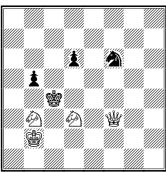
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle



Barnet Press

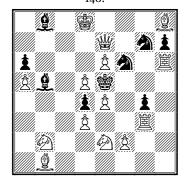
Times Weekly Edition

139.

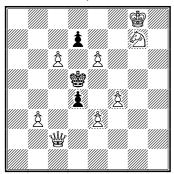


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

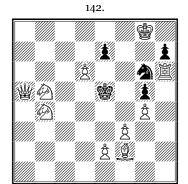
140.



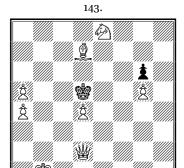
Bradford Observer Budget



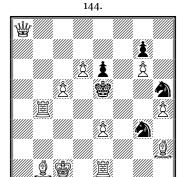
Cricket and Football Field



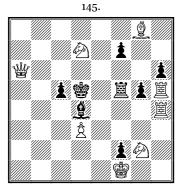
Vanity Fair



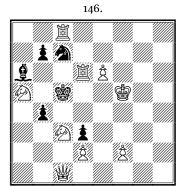
Brighton Society



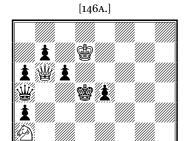
Hackney Mercury



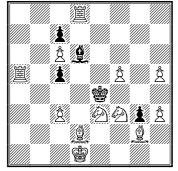
Devon and Exeter Gazette



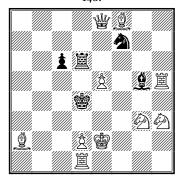
Manchester Weekly Times



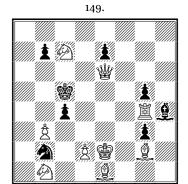
Manchester Weekly Times



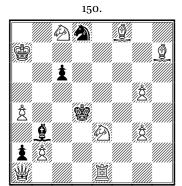
Hampstead and Highgate Express



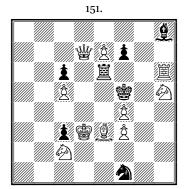
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle



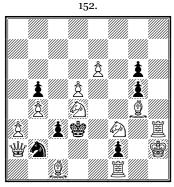
Times Weekly Edition



Field



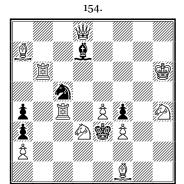
Glasgow Weekly Herald



Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

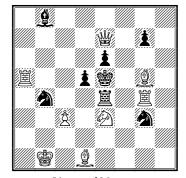


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



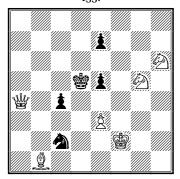
Liverpool Mercury



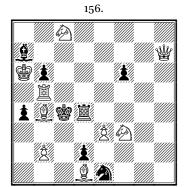


Liverpool Mercury

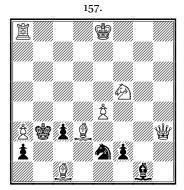
155.



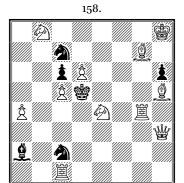
British Chess Magazine



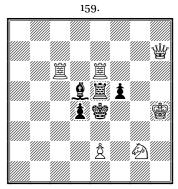
Brighton Society



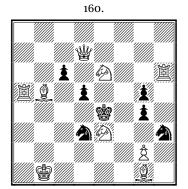
Daily News



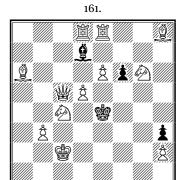
Hereford Times



Manchester Weekly Times

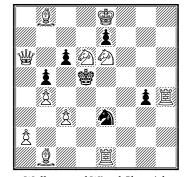


Field



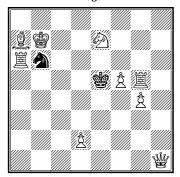
Cape Times Weekly Edition





Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle
2nd Prize, 1894

163.



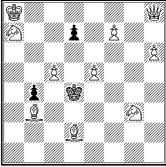
Kentish Mercury

164.

Sheffield Weekly Independent

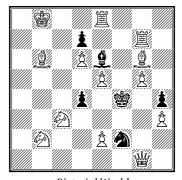
Hon. Men., 1889



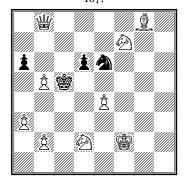


Standard

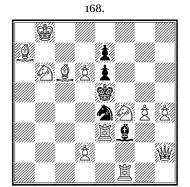
166.



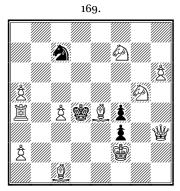
Pictorial World



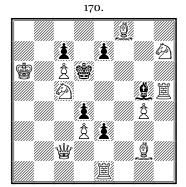
Glasgow Weekly Herald



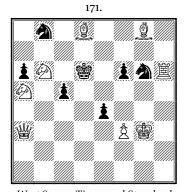
Manchester Weekly Times



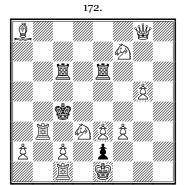
Daily Telegraph



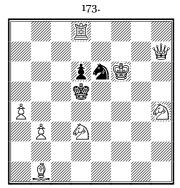
Southern Counties' Chess Journal 2nd Prize, tie, 1893



West Sussex Times and Standard



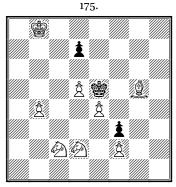
Pall Mall Gazette



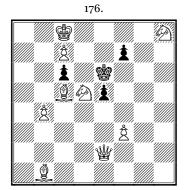
Chess Review



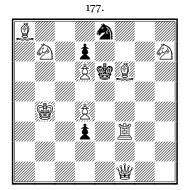
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



Brighton Society

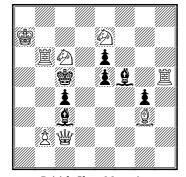


Womanhood



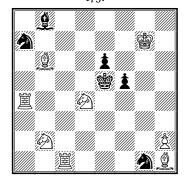
Times Weekly Edition





British Chess Magazine

179.



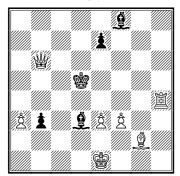
Manchester Weekly Times

Conditions: No white Queen

2nd Prize, 1895 3rd Prize for Best Set with No. 331

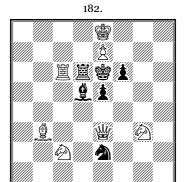


180.

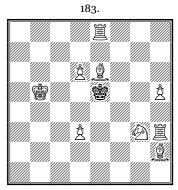


Surrey Gazette

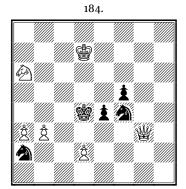
Standard



Lady's Pictorial



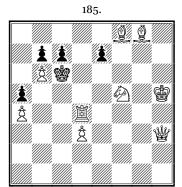
Shoreditch Citizen



East Central Times

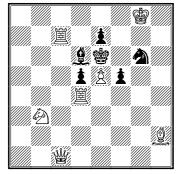
Conditions: White force limited to King, Queen, one Knight and Pawns.

Hon. Men., 1890



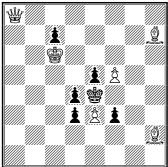
Hackney Mercury

186.



Brighton and Hove Society

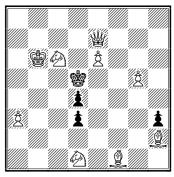
187.



Field

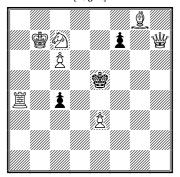
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

189.

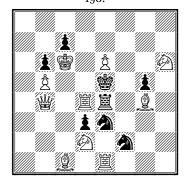


Rossendale Free Press

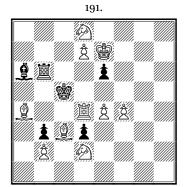
[189A.]



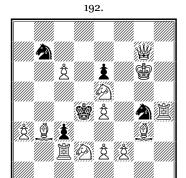
Rossendale Free Press



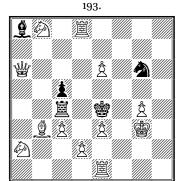
Hereford Times



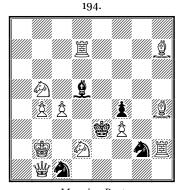
Times Weekly Edition



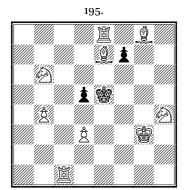
Nottingham Guardian



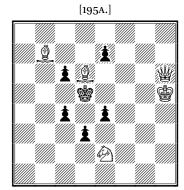
Kentish Mercury



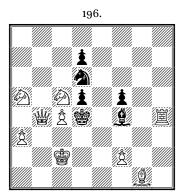
Morning Post



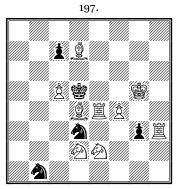
Surrey Gazette



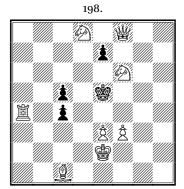
Surrey Gazette



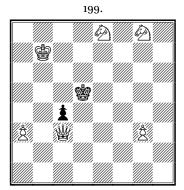
Times



Westminster Gazette

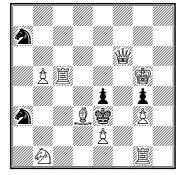






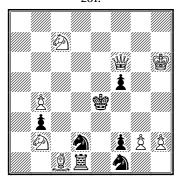
British Chess Magazine





Hackney Mercury

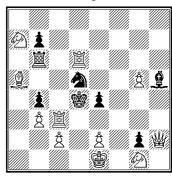
Hon. Men., 1891



Southern Counties' Chess Journal

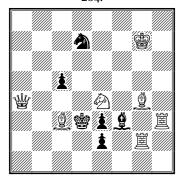
Brighton, Hove and Sussex Society

203.



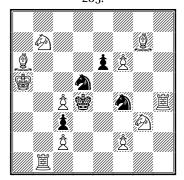
Hampstead and Highgate Express

204.



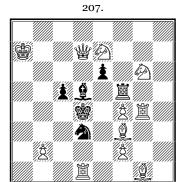
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

The main variations of this twomover will be found embodied in No. 555.



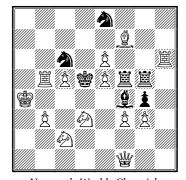
Daily Telegraph

Birmingham Daily Post

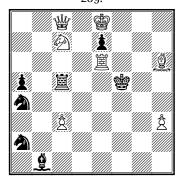


Times Weekly Edition

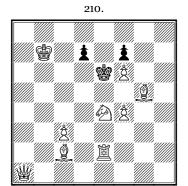
208.



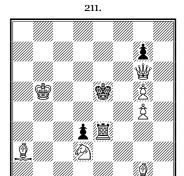
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle



Times



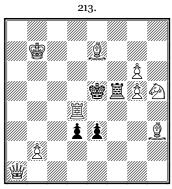
Glasgow Weekly Herald



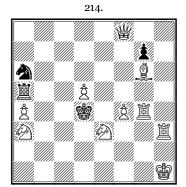
Field



British Chess Magazine



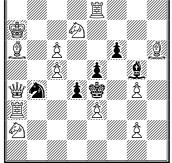
Hereford Times



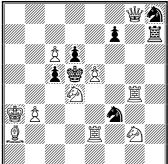
Nottingham Guardian



Manchester Weekly Times



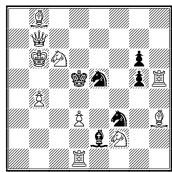
Sussex Chess Journal



Daily Telegraph

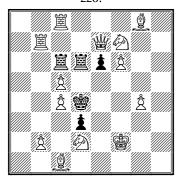
Hampstead and Highgate Express

219.

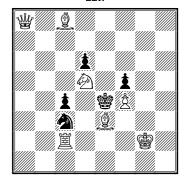


Birmingham Weekly Mercury

220.



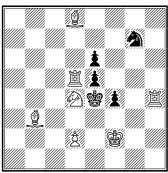
British Chess Magazine



South Western World

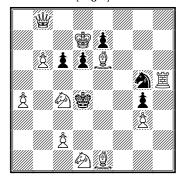
Weekly Gazette (Montreal)

223.

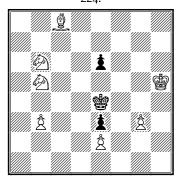


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

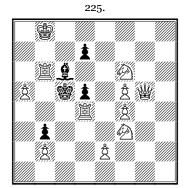
[223A.]



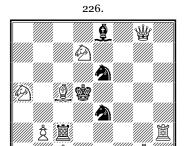
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



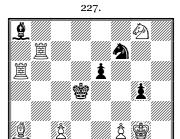
Vegetarian Review



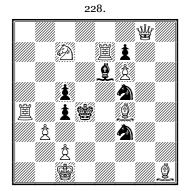
Bristol Times and Mirror



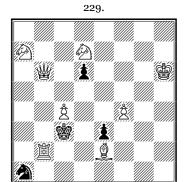
Field



Daily News



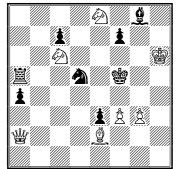
Brighton and Hove Society



British Chess Magazine

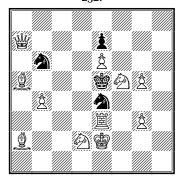


Daily Chronicle



Times

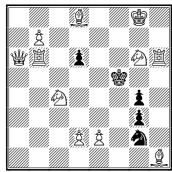
232.



To-Day

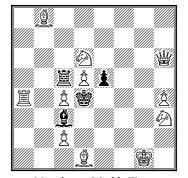
Hereford Times





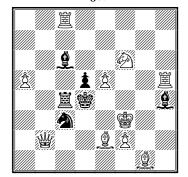
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



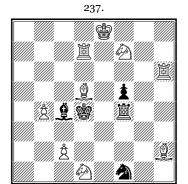


Manchester Weekly Times

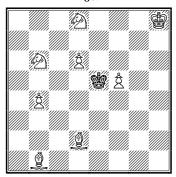
236.



Liverpool Mercury

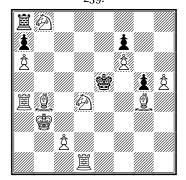


Daily News

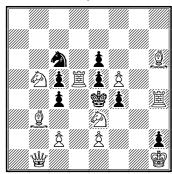


British Chess Magazine

239.



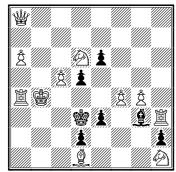
Reading Observer



Daily Chronicle

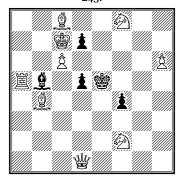
Hereford Times





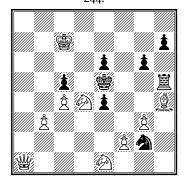
Glasgow Weekly Herald

243.

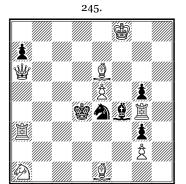


Brighton Society

 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm 3rd\,Prize\,(informal\,competition),} \\ {\rm 1896} \end{array}$



Times

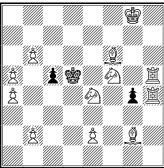


British Chess Magazine

Hon. Men., 1894

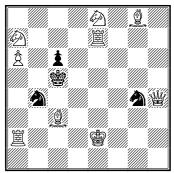
(Hackney Mercury Tourney, conducted in the British Chess Magazine.)



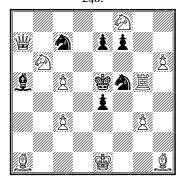


Hackney Mercury

247.



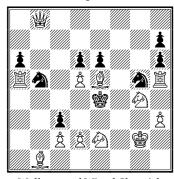
Field



Newcastle Weekly Chronicle

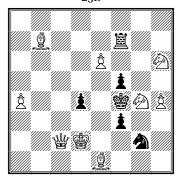
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

250.



Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle

251.



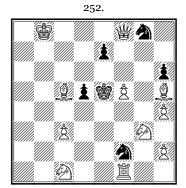
Eastern Daily Press

Composed to see on how many occasions the Queen could give mate.

[251A.]



Eastern Daily Press



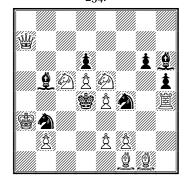
Reading Observer



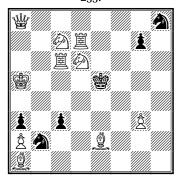
鲎

Daily Telegraph

254.



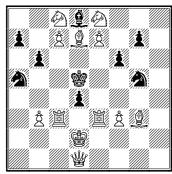
Bradford Observer Budget



British Chess Magazine

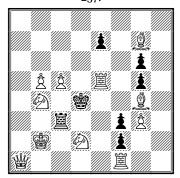
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



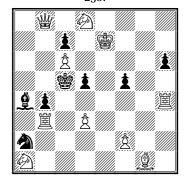


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

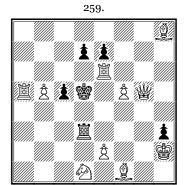
257.



Southern Counties' Chess Journal 3rd Prize, 1894

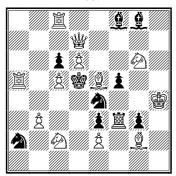


Kingstown Society



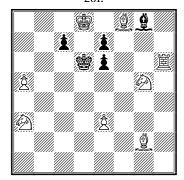
Times Weekly Edition





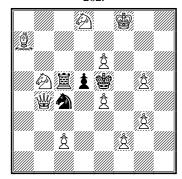
Knowledge

261.

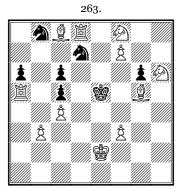


Brighton Society

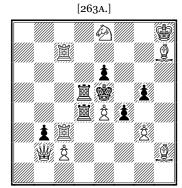
262.



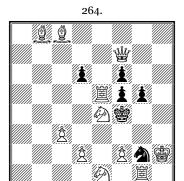
Weekly Gazette (Montreal)



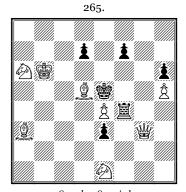
Birmingham Daily Post



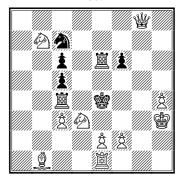
Birmingham Daily Post



Newcastle Weekly Chronicle

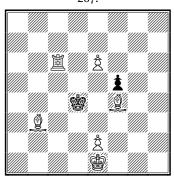


Sunday Special



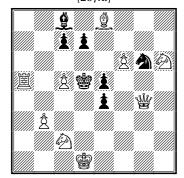
Manchester Weekly Times

267.

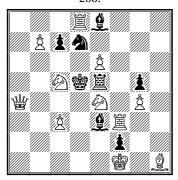


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

[267A.]



Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

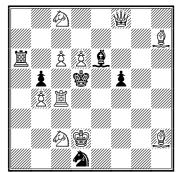


Glasgow Weekly Herald

269. **业 业 业**

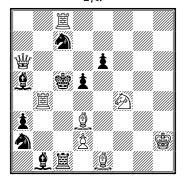
Oldham Standard

270.



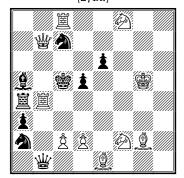
Field

271.



Knowledge

[271A.]

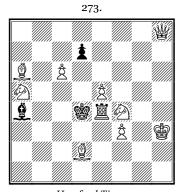


Kentish Mercury

A rendering of No. 271.



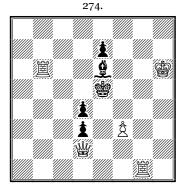




Hereford Times



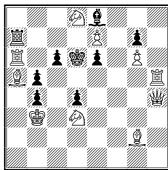
Hereford Times



To-Day

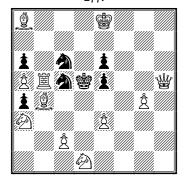
Daily Chronicle



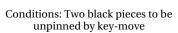


Chess Review

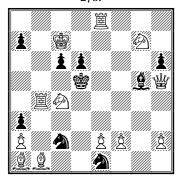
277.



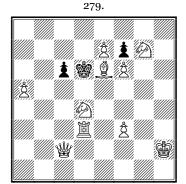
Morning Post



2nd, tie

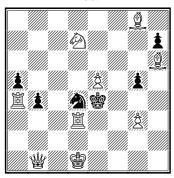


Field



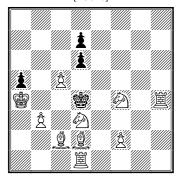
Leisure Hour

2nd (Ladies' competition), 1901 With No. 545, 1st Prize in same competition 280.

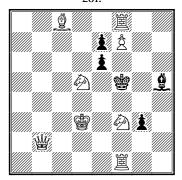


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

[280A.]

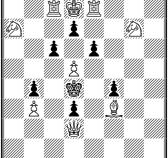


Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



Nottingham Guardian

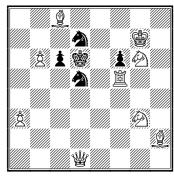
[281A.]



Nottingham Guardian

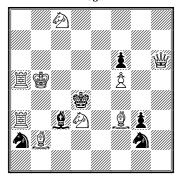
Christmas contribution.

282.



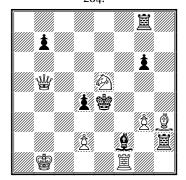
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

283.



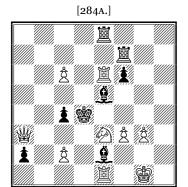
Pictorial World

284.

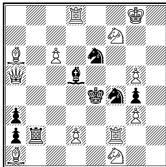


Brighton and Hove Society

The play of this problem forms one of the variations of No. 386.



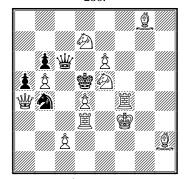
Hereford Times



Illustrated London News

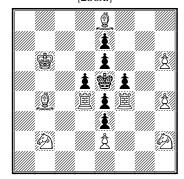
Another rendering of No. 284.

286.

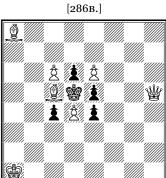


Í Uppnámi (Icelandic Chess Journal)

[286A.]

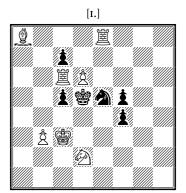


Hereford Times

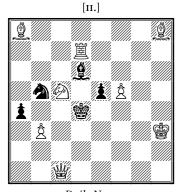


Hereford Times

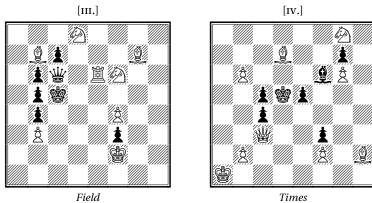
[The following problems were originally given in letterpress at the end of the solutions.]

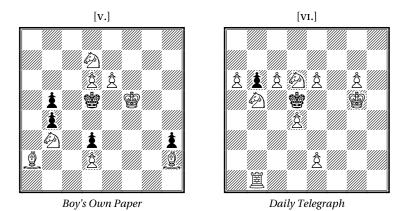


Daily Telegraph

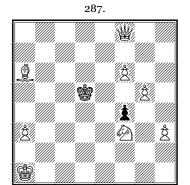


Daily News

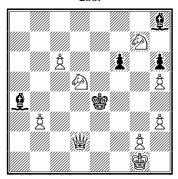




THREE-MOVE PROBLEMS

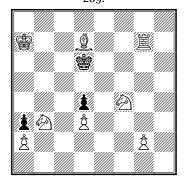


Manchester Weekly Times
1st Prize, 1893

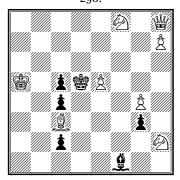


Morning Post

289.



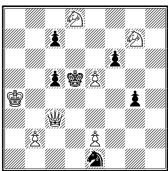
Hackney Mercury



British Chess Magazine

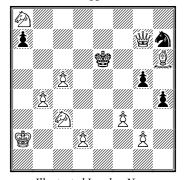
Field

292.

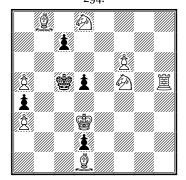


Morning Post

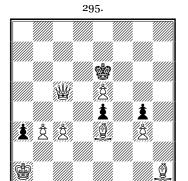
293.



Illustrated London News

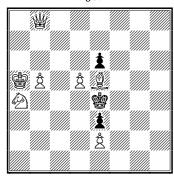


Daily Chronicle



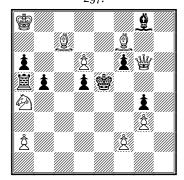
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

296.



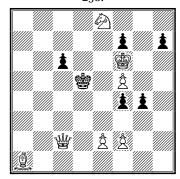
Knowledge

297.



Morning Post

298.



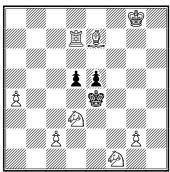
Rossendale Free Press

299.

\$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \f

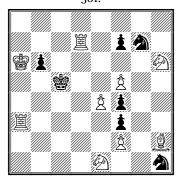
Times Weekly Edition

300.

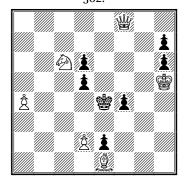


Illustrated London News

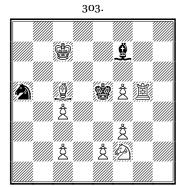
301.

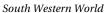


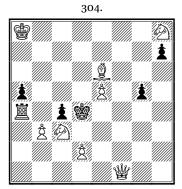
Daily News



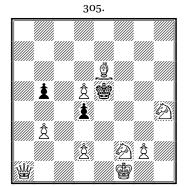
Morning Post



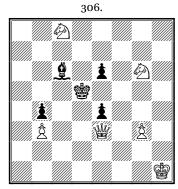




Field



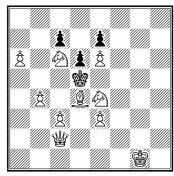
Illustrated London News



Devon and Exeter Gazette

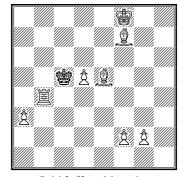
Hereford Times
[*]

308.



Manchester Weekly Times

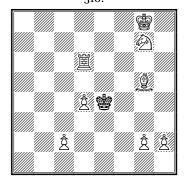
309.



British Chess Magazine

Twin with 310

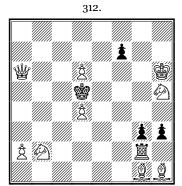
310.



British Chess Magazine

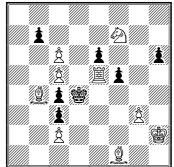
Twin with 309





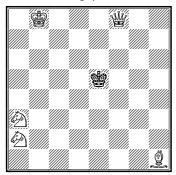
Illustrated London News

313.



Knowledge

314.



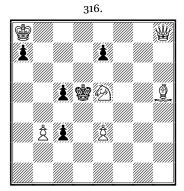
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

2nd Prize, 1895

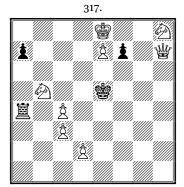
Condition: Black King in the middle of the board and white pieces as few and far off as possible.



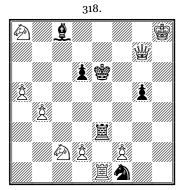
Bradford Observer Budget



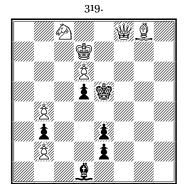
Morning Post



Times

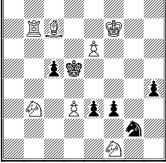


Weekly Gazette (Montreal)



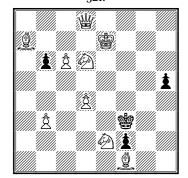
Southern Counties' Chess Journal



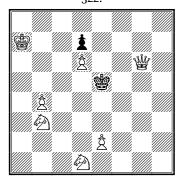


Brighton and Hove Society

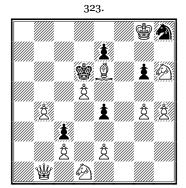
321.



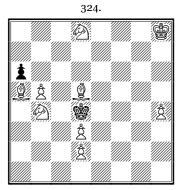
Morning Post



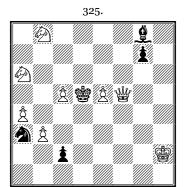
Field



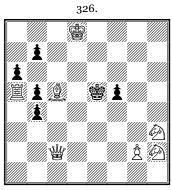
Hereford Times



Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)



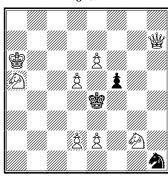
Illustrated London News



Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

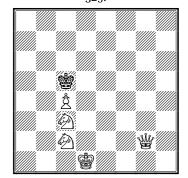
Morning Post

328.



Daily Telegraph

329.

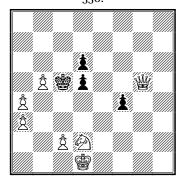


Hackney Mercury

1st Prize, 1893

Condition: Limited to six pieces in all.

330.



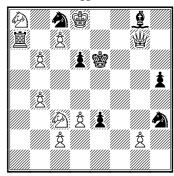
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

Manchester Weekly Times

Hon. Men., 1895 (3rd for "Best Set" with No. 179)

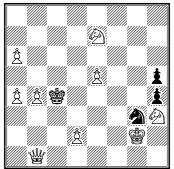
Conditions: No White Queen

332.

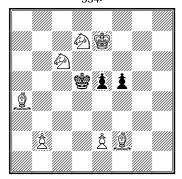


Morning Post

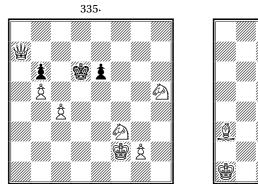
333.



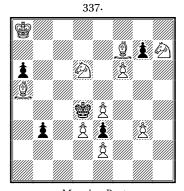
Illustrated London News



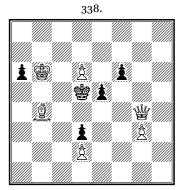
Southern Weekly News



Field East Central Times

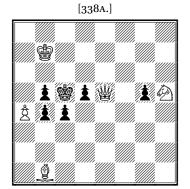


Morning Post

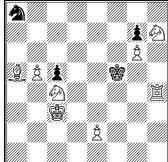


336.

Bristol Times and Mirror

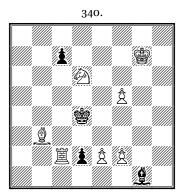


Newcastle Weekly Courant

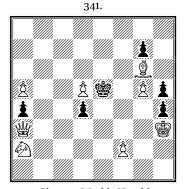


Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

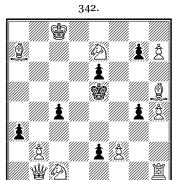
Somewhat similar to No. 338.



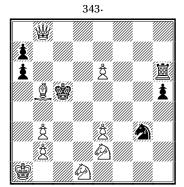
Reading Oberserver



Glasgow Weekly Herald



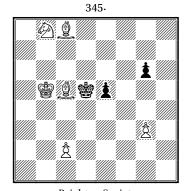




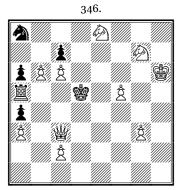
Illustrated London News



Daily News

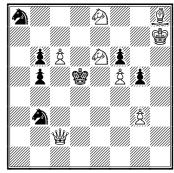


Brighton Society



Morning Post

[346A.]

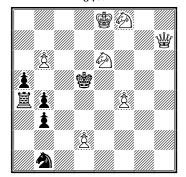


Knowledge

Another rendering of No. 346.

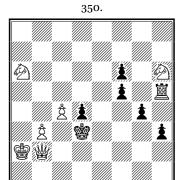
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle





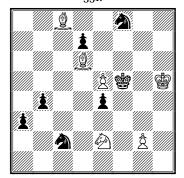
British Chess Magazine

Daily Chronicle



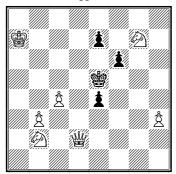
Kentish Mercury

351.

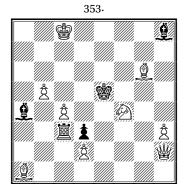


Morning Post

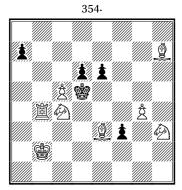
352.



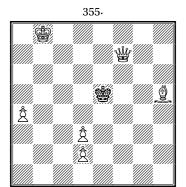
Birmingham Daily Post



Illustrated London News



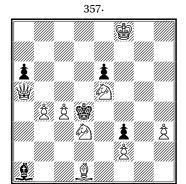
Metropolitan Magazine



Cape Times Christmas Number

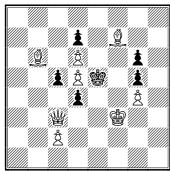


Morning Post



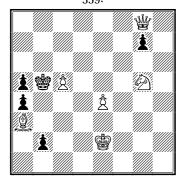
Illustrated London News





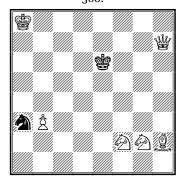
Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)

359.



Knowledge

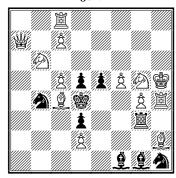
360.



Field

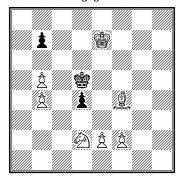
Manchester Weekly Times





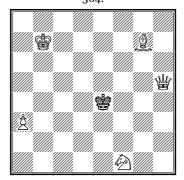
Morning Post



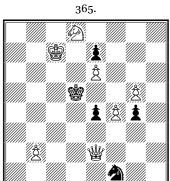


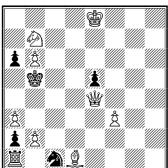
Daily Telegraph

364.



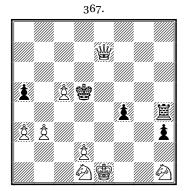
Illustrated London News



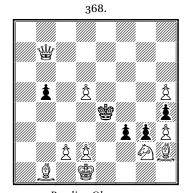


Times

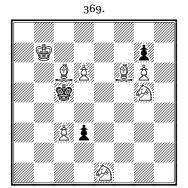
Morning Post



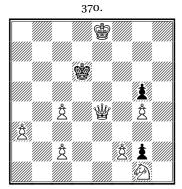
Weekly Gazette (Montreal)



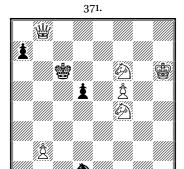
Reading Oberserver



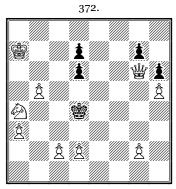
Cricket and Football Field



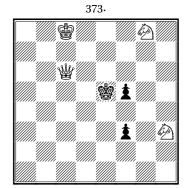
Field



Hackney Mercury



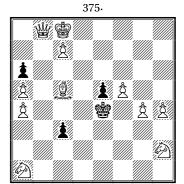
Morning Post



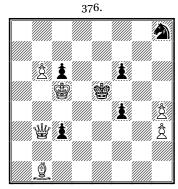
Brighton Society



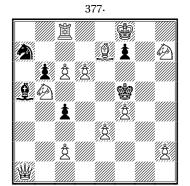
Illustrated London News



British Chess Magazine



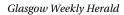
Bristol Times and Mirror

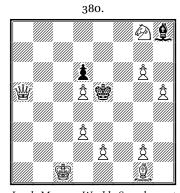


Morning Post

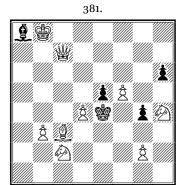


Field

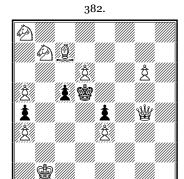




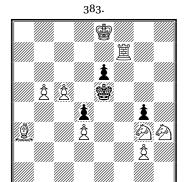
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



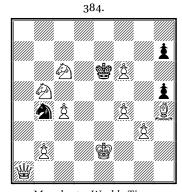
Morning Post



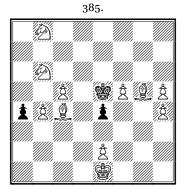
Illustrated London News



Hereford Times

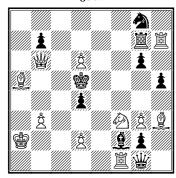


Manchester Weekly Times



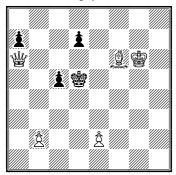
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News





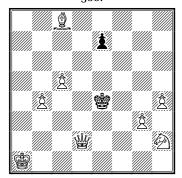
Morning Post



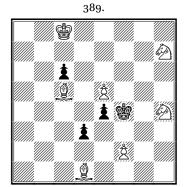


Illustrated London News

388.

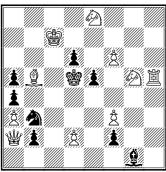


British Chess Magazine

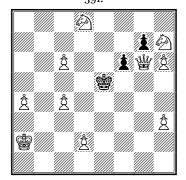


Times Weekly Edition





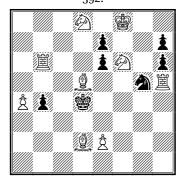
Westminster Gazette



Southern Counties' Chess Journal

1st Prize, 1896

Conditions: White force limited to King, Queen, two Knights and Pawns.



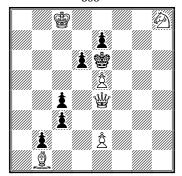
Morning Post



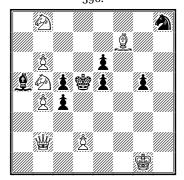


Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

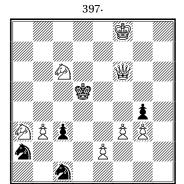
395.



Illustrated London News

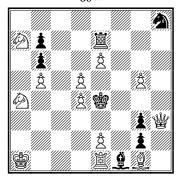


Morning Post



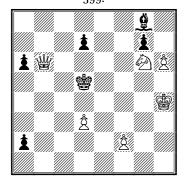
Southern Counties' Chess Journal





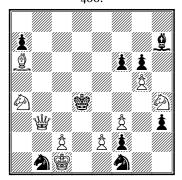
Bradford Observer Budget

399.

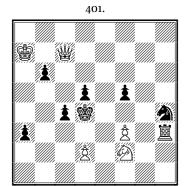


Standard

400.



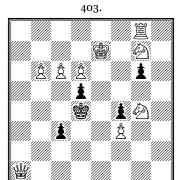
Morning Post



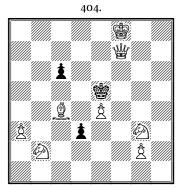
Daily News



Illustrated London News



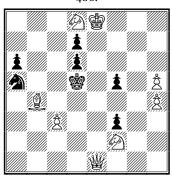
Pictorial World



Hackney Mercury

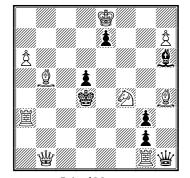
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

406.



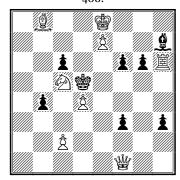
Evening News and Post

407.

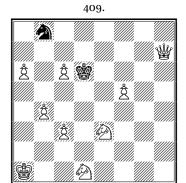


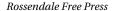
Bristol Mercury

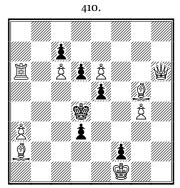
Hon. Men., 1890



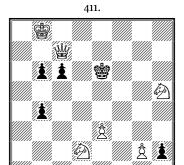
British Chess Magazine



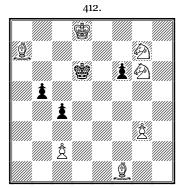




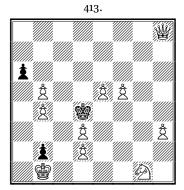
Morning Post



Glasgow Weekly Herald

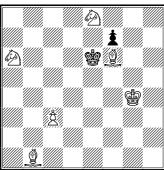


Field



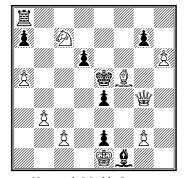
Brighton Society





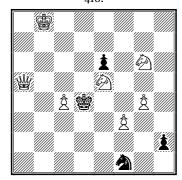
Amsterdammer, Weekblad Voor Nederland

415.



Newcastle Weekly Courant

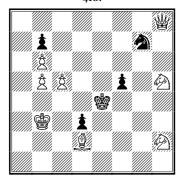
416.



Illustrated London News

Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

418.

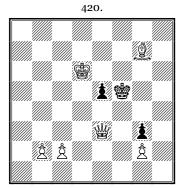


Hackney Mercury
Hon. Men., 1891

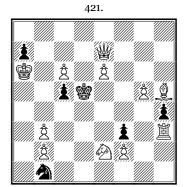
419.

\[\display \quad \text{\display } \display \quad \text{\display } \display \dinfty \display \dint{\dinta} \dint{\display \display \dinta} \display \display \display \d

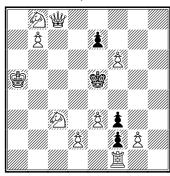
Pictorial World



Field



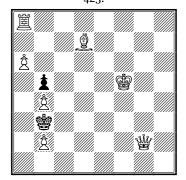
Morning Post



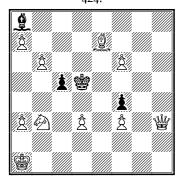
Cricket and Football Field

1st Prize (half-yearly competition, 1893).

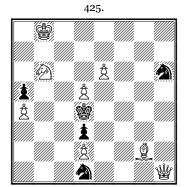
423.



British Chess Magazine

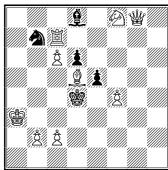


Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)

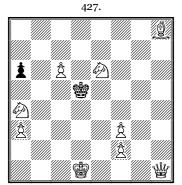


Illustrated London News





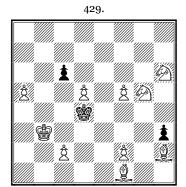
Pall Mall Gazette



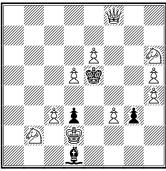
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



Morning Post



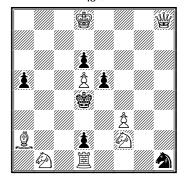
Hereford Times



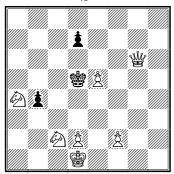
 $Southern\ Counties'\ Chess\ Journal$

1st Prize, 1893

431.

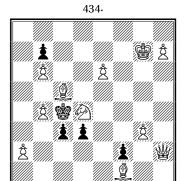


Manchester Evening News

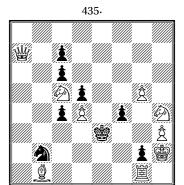


Field

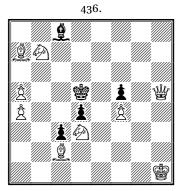
Illustrated London News



Morning Post



British Chess Magazine

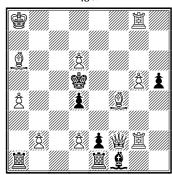


East Central Times 3rd Prize, 1890

437·

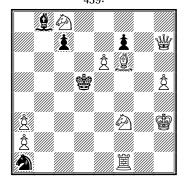
Illustrated London News

438.

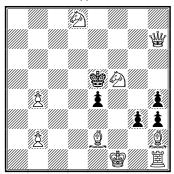


Morning Post

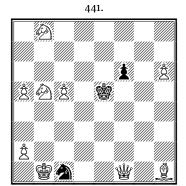
439.



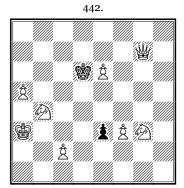
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle



West Sussex County Times

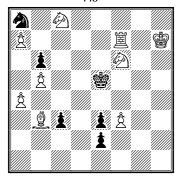


Field



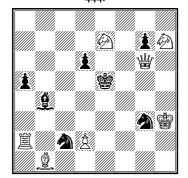
Birmingham Weekly Mercury



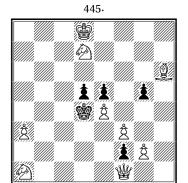


Bradford Observer Budget

444.

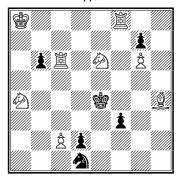


Morning Post



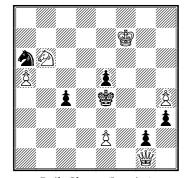
Manchester Evening News





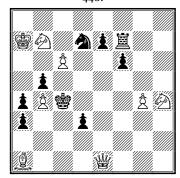
Illustrated London News

447.

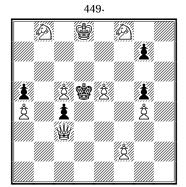


Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)

448.

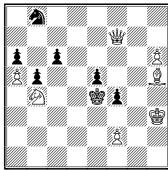


Kentish Mercury



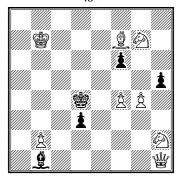
Morning Post





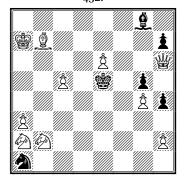
Newcastle Weekly Courant





Illustrated London News

452.

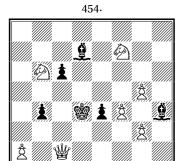


Sussex Chess Journal

1st Prize, 1891

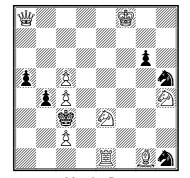
453· (本) (本) (本)

Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

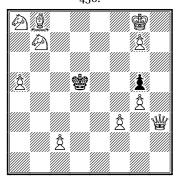


Cape Times

455.



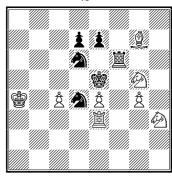
Morning Post



Vanity Fair

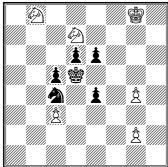
Pen and Pencil

458.

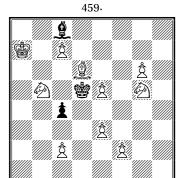


Times Weekly Edition

[458A.]

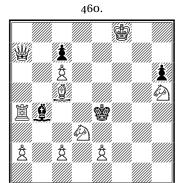


To-Day



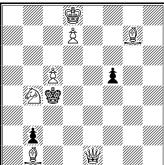
Boy's Own Paper

This *pure* rendering of problem No. 458 appeared in To-Day

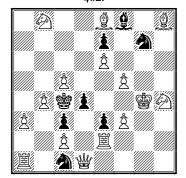


Tinsley's Magazine

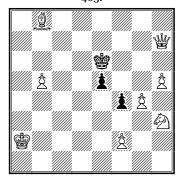




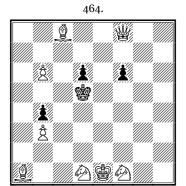
Field



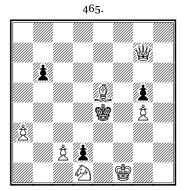
Morning Post



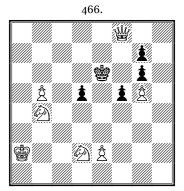
Newcastle Weekly Courant



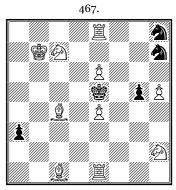
Illustrated London News



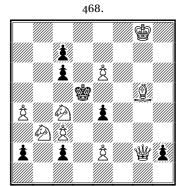
Brighton Society



Morning Post



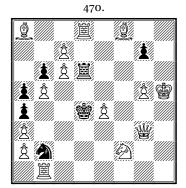
Chess Review



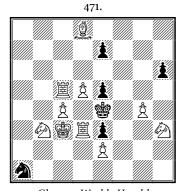
Nottingham Guardian



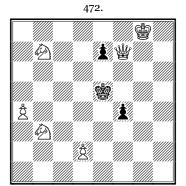
British Chess Magazine



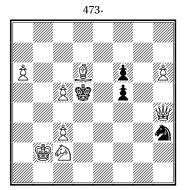
Morning Post



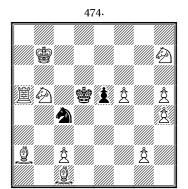
Glasgow Weekly Herald



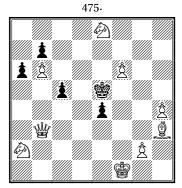
Illustrated London News



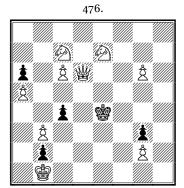
Weekly Gazette (Montreal)



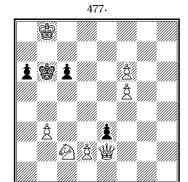
Bradford Observer Budget



Morning Post

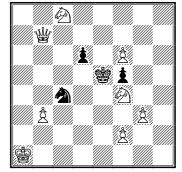


Newcastle Weekly Chronicle



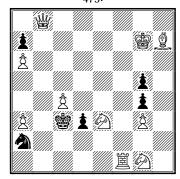
Manchester Weekly Times



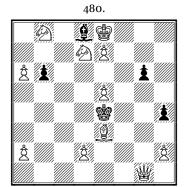


Illustrated London News

479.



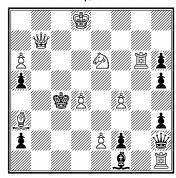
British Chess Magazine



Bristol Mercury

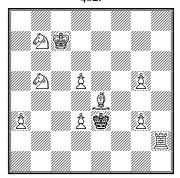
Hon. Men., 1892

481.



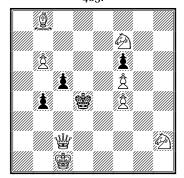
Morning Post

482.



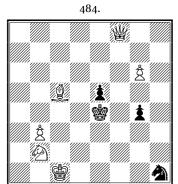
Daily News

483.

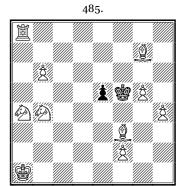


Cricket and Football Field

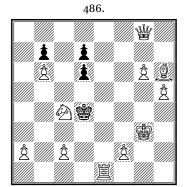
2nd Prize, 1893 (half-yearly competition)



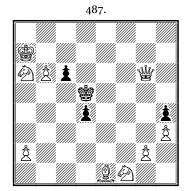




Rossendale Free Press



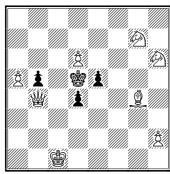
Morning Post



Times Weekly Edition

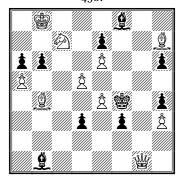
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle

489.

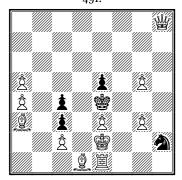


Illustrated London News

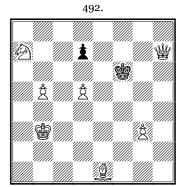
490.



Morning Post

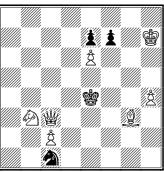


Glasgow Weekly Herald

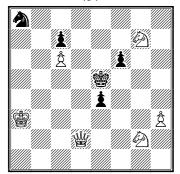


Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

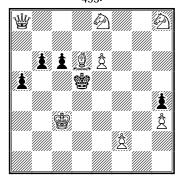




Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



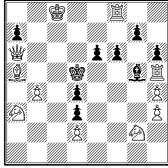
Tri-Weekly Gleaner (Jamaica)



Amsterdammer, Weekblad Voor Nederland

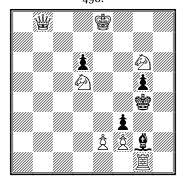
Brighton Society



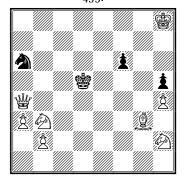


Morning Post

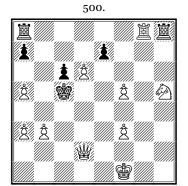
498.



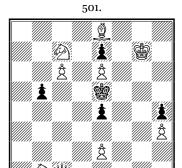
Illustrated London News



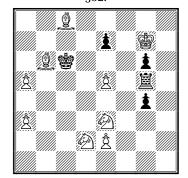
Field



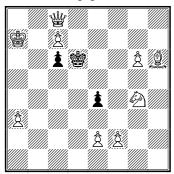
Pictorial World



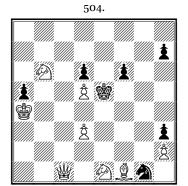
Western Magazine and Portfolio



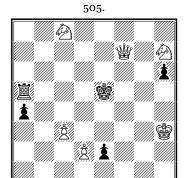
Nottingham Guardian



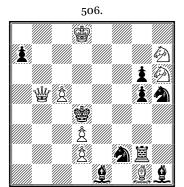
British Chess Magazine



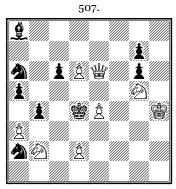
Manchester Weekly Times



Illustrated London News



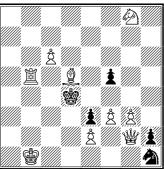
Cape Times



Morning Post

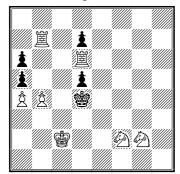
Glasgow Weekly Herald





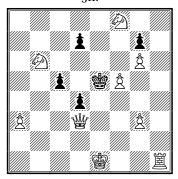
Southern Counties' Chess Journal

510.



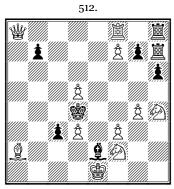
Illustrated London News

511.

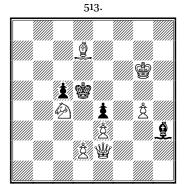


British Chess Magazine

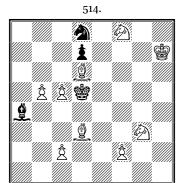
1st Prize, 1894 (monthly competition)



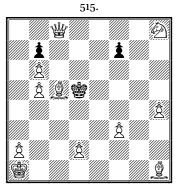
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



Manchester Weekly Times

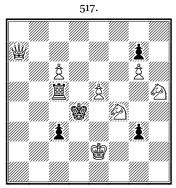


Newcastle Weekly Courant



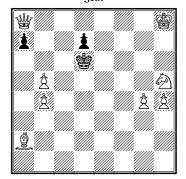
Morning Post

Sheffield Weekly Independent
3rd Prize, 1889

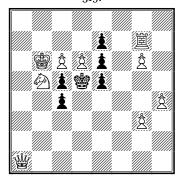


Bristol Mercury

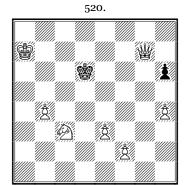
518.



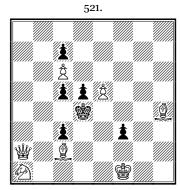
Illustrated London News



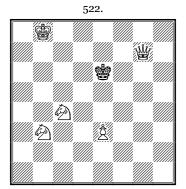
Boy's Own Paper



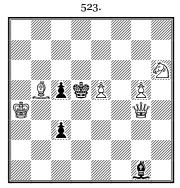




Kentish Mercury



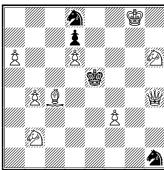
Field



Illustrated London News

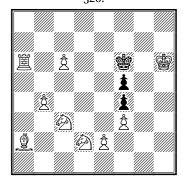
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

525.

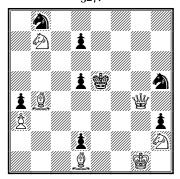


Morning Post

526.

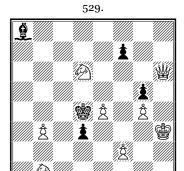


Manchester Weekly Times



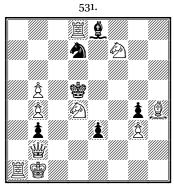
British Chess Magazine

Newcastle Weekly Courant

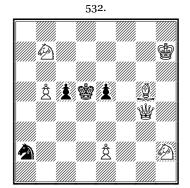


Daily Gleaner (Jamaica)

Manchester Evening News



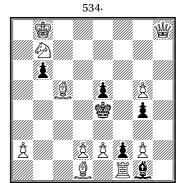
Pictorial World



Illustrated London News



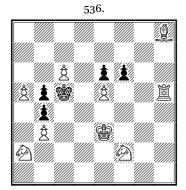
Pavilion



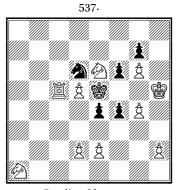
Morning Post



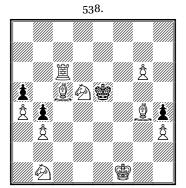
Boy's Own Paper



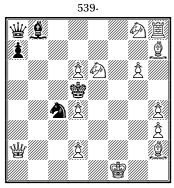
Daily Chronicle



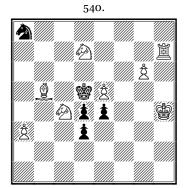
Reading Oberserver



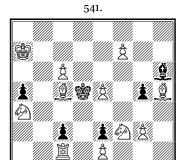
Westminster Gazette



Morning Post



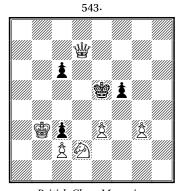
Daily News



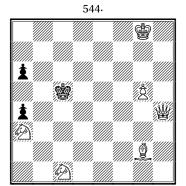
Weekly Gazette (Montreal)



Times

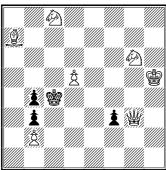


British Chess Magazine



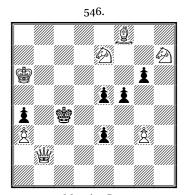
Illustrated London News



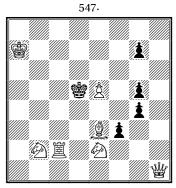


Leisure Hour

1st Prize, 1901 (Ladies' competition)

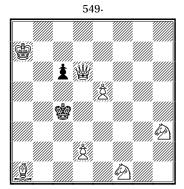


Morning Post



Southern Weekly News

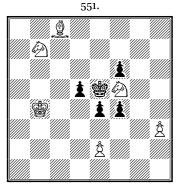
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



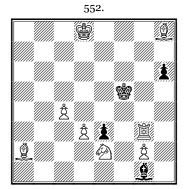
Times Weekly Edition



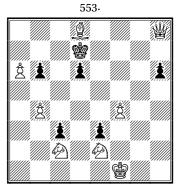
Hackney Mercury



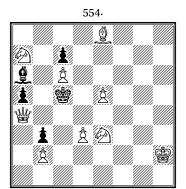
Illustrated London News



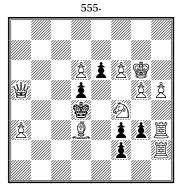
Brighton and Hove Society



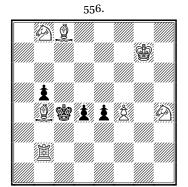
Manchester Weekly Times



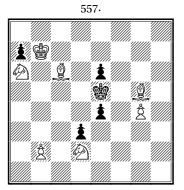
Field



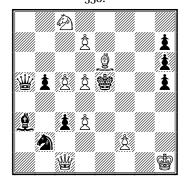
Morning Post



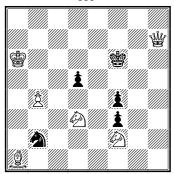
Rossendale Free Press



British Chess Magazine



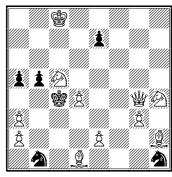
Boy's Own Paper



Illustrated London News

Morning Post

561.

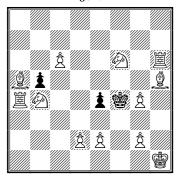


Sussex Chess Journal

1st Prize, 1892

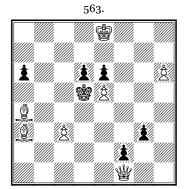
To a strict economist this might appear a still happier rendering of No. 561. It will be seen, [...], that a White Bishop has been removed, also a Black Knight, and that the Black Bishop introduced on K8 is the means of producing another pure mating position, viz.: 1. Se4 Sc3 2. Sd2† Bxd2 3. Bb3‡.

562.



Kentish Mercury

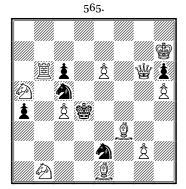
1st Prize, 1893



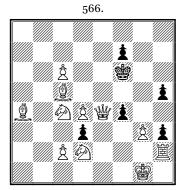
Evening News and Post



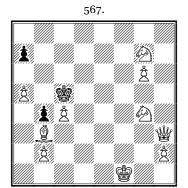
Pictorial World



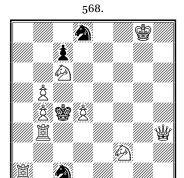
Morning Post



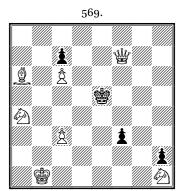
Illustrated London News



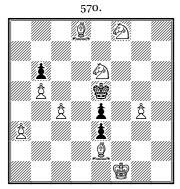
Brighton Society



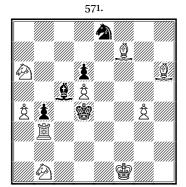
Manchester Weekly Times



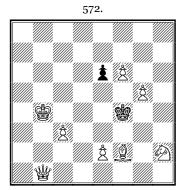
Field



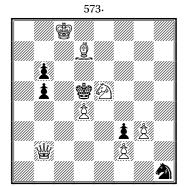
Morning Post



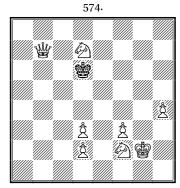
Demerara Daily Chronicle (West Indies)



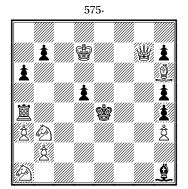
British Chess Magazine



Weekly Gazette (Montreal)



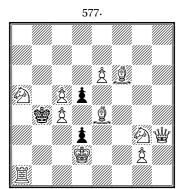
Illustrated London News



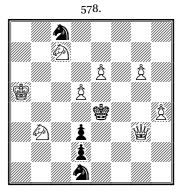
Morning Post



Boy's Own Paper



Devon and Exeter Gazette

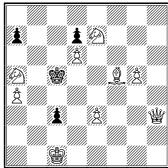


Manchester Weekly Times

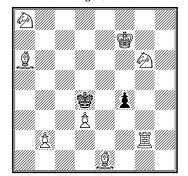


Morning Post

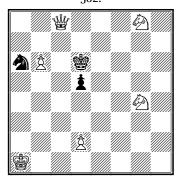




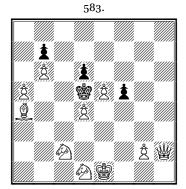
Illustrated London News



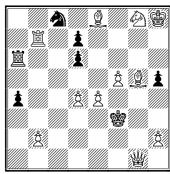
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News



Field



Southern Counties' Chess Journal 3rd Prize, 1894

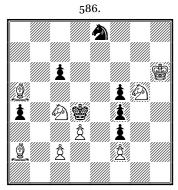


Morning Post

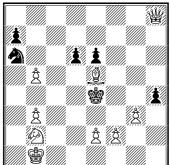




Manchester Weekly Times

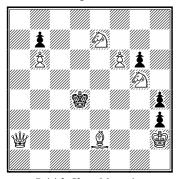


Illustrated London News



Times Weekly Edition

588.

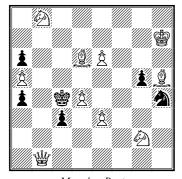


British Chess Magazine

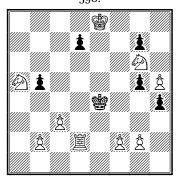
Hon. Men., 1894

(Hackney Mercury Tourney, conducted in the British Chess Magazine.)

589.



Morning Post



Daily Chronicle

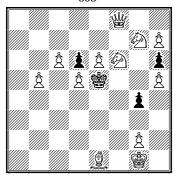
Cricket and Football Field

1st Prize, 1894 (half-yearly competition)

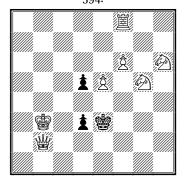
592.

Illustrated London News

593.



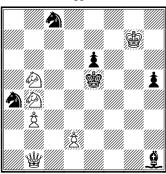
Morning Post



Field

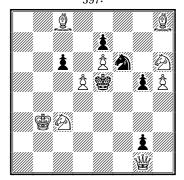
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle

596.



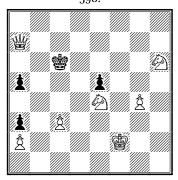
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News

597.



Bristol Times and Mirror

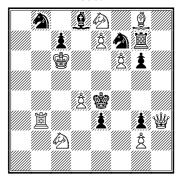
[Hon. Men., 1902]



Hackney Mercury

Illustrated London News

600.

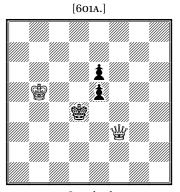


Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

Christmas contribution

Morning Post

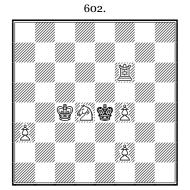
Christmas contribution



Standard

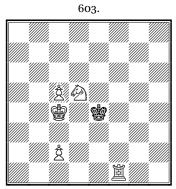
A contrast to No. 601 in point of lightness.

FOUR-MOVE PROBLEMS

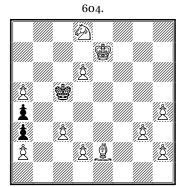


Illustrated London News

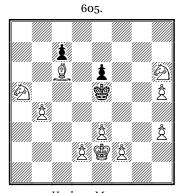
"The Walse of the Kings"



British Chess Magazine



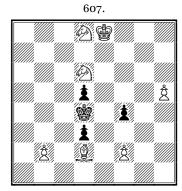
British Chess Magazine



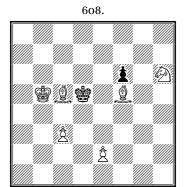
Hackney Mercury



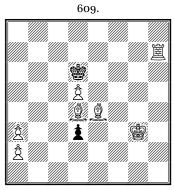
Manchester Weekly Times



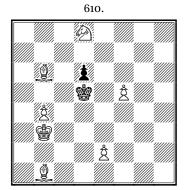
Morning Post



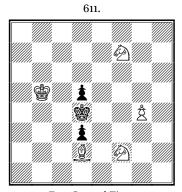
British Chess Magazine



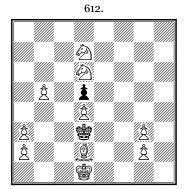
Chess Review



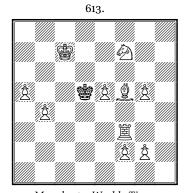




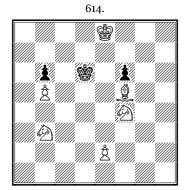
East Central Times



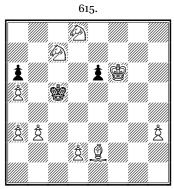
British Chess Magazine



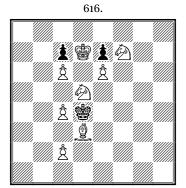
Manchester Weekly Times



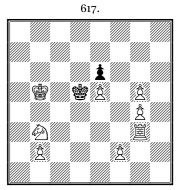
Hereford Times



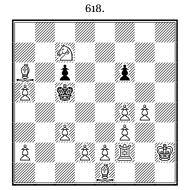
Morning Post



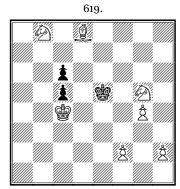
Pen and Pencil



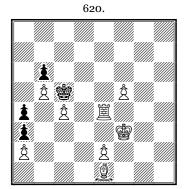
Hackney Mercury



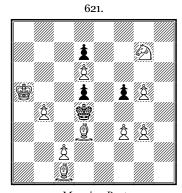
Reading Observer



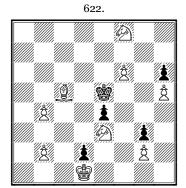
British Chess Magazine



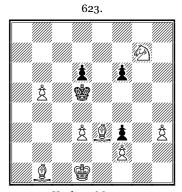
Manchester Weekly Times



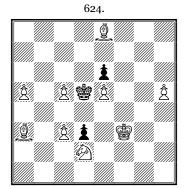
Morning Post



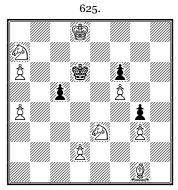
British Chess Magazine



Hackney Mercury

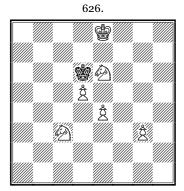


British Chess Magazine

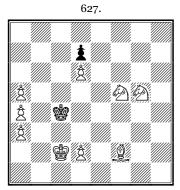


Brighton and Hove Society

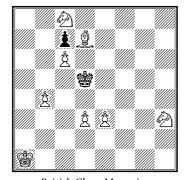
FIVE-MOVE PROBLEMS



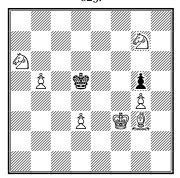
Chess Review



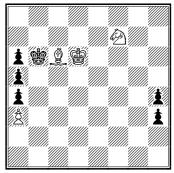
British Chess Magazine (Book-cover)



British Chess Magazine



British Chess Magazine



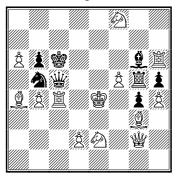
British Chess Magazine

SELF-MATE PROBLEMS



Selfmate in two moves Glasgow Weekly Herald

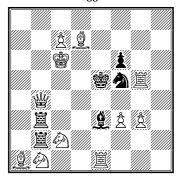
632.



Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

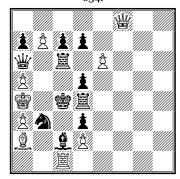
First attempt at a self-mate problem, 1890

633.



Selfmate in two moves British Chess Magazine

634.

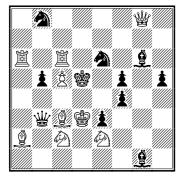


Selfmate in two moves Glasgow Weekly Herald

Selfmate in two moves Southern Counties' Chess Journal

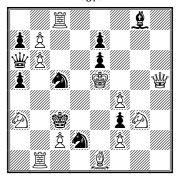
1st Prize, 1893

636.

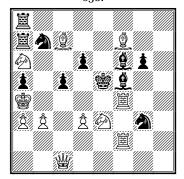


Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

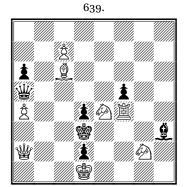
637.



Selfmate in two moves British Chess Magazine

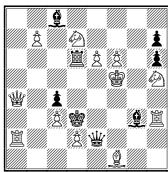


Selfmate in two moves Morning Post



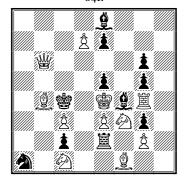
Selfmate in two moves Newcastle Weekly Chronicle





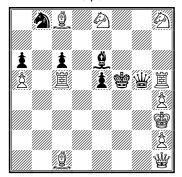
Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

641.



Selfmate in two moves Glasgow Weekly Herald

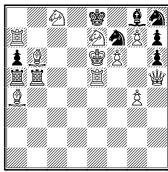
642.



Selfmate in two moves Reading Observer

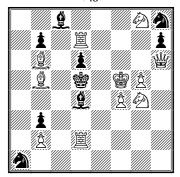
Selfmate in two moves *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica)





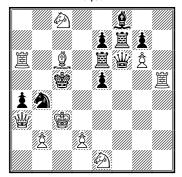
Selfmate in two moves British Chess Magazine

645.



Selfmate in two moves Nottingham Guardian

646.

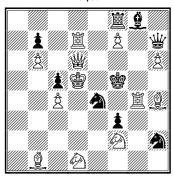


Selfmate in two moves Newcastle Weekly Chronicle

647. **企业 企业 企业**

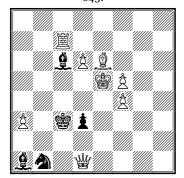
Selfmate in two moves British Chess Magazine

648.



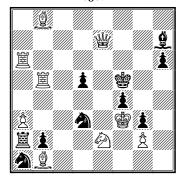
Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

649.

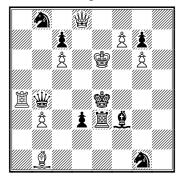


Selfmate in two moves British Chess Magazine

650.



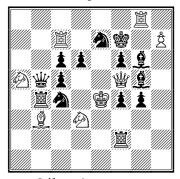
Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



Selfmate in two moves Hackney Mercury

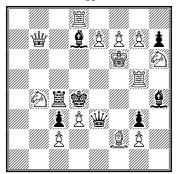
2nd Prize, 1894

652.

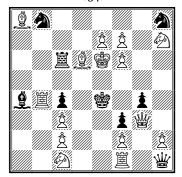


Selfmate in two moves Manchester Weekly Times

653.



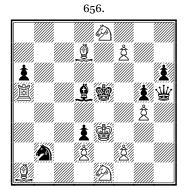
Selfmate in two moves Newcastle Weekly Chronicle



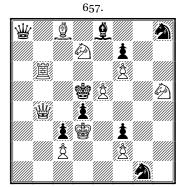
Selfmate in two moves Hereford Times



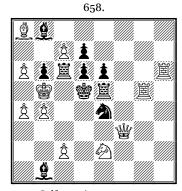
Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



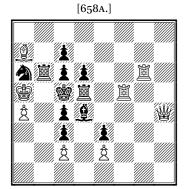
Selfmate in two moves British Chess Magazine



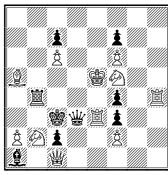
Selfmate in two moves Glasgow Weekly Herald



Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



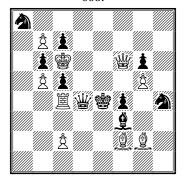
Selfmate in two moves British Chess Magazine



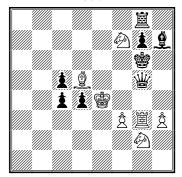
Selfmate in two moves Newcastle Weekly Chronicle

A position similar in idea to No. 658.

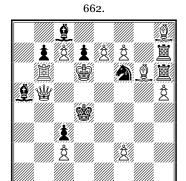
660.



Selfmate in two moves Brighton and Hove Society

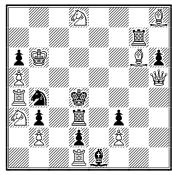


Selfmate in two moves *Boy's Own Paper*



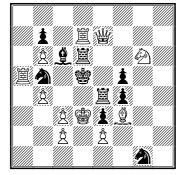
Selfmate in two moves British Chess Magazine





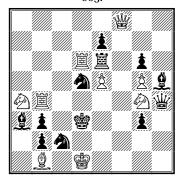
Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

664.



Selfmate in two moves Bristol Mercury

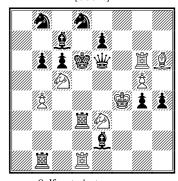
665.



Selfmate in two moves Hackney Mercury

Selfmate in two moves Glasgow Weekly Herald

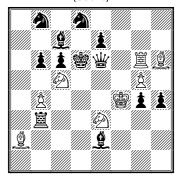




Selfmate in two moves

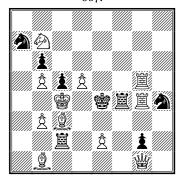
Hon. Men., 1897

[666в.]



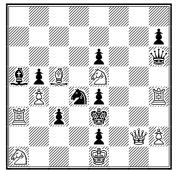
Selfmate in two moves

Economised version of previous problem



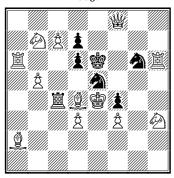
Selfmate in two moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

668.



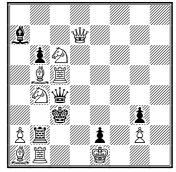
Selfmate in two moves Weekly Gazette (Montreal)

669.



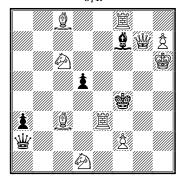
Selfmate in two moves *Nottingham Guardian*

670.

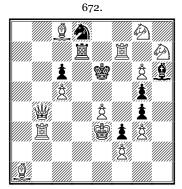


Selfmate in three moves Rossendale Free Press

671.

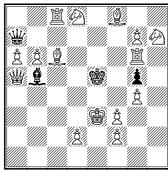


Selfmate in three moves British Chess Magazine

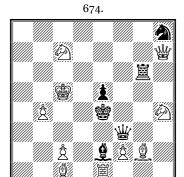


Selfmate in three moves Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement





Selfmate in three moves British Chess Magazine (Book-cover)



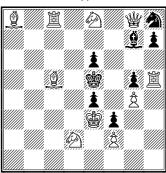
Selfmate in three moves Bristol Mercury



Selfmate in three moves Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement

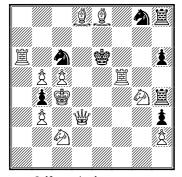
Selfmate in three moves British Chess Magazine (Book-cover)





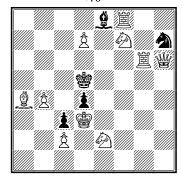
Selfmate in three moves Glasgow Weekly Herald

678.

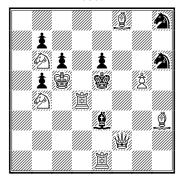


Selfmate in three moves British Chess Magazine (Book-cover)

679.

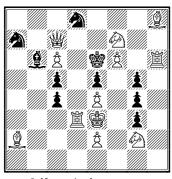


Selfmate in three moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



Selfmate in three moves Boy's Own Paper

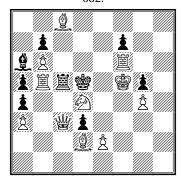
681.



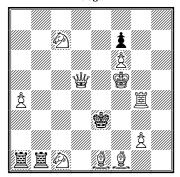
Selfmate in three moves British Chess Magazine

Nearly one-half of the *B.C.M.* solvers were credited with having found a second solution.

682.



Selfmate in three moves British Chess Magazine

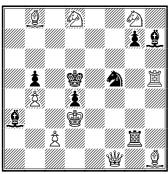


Selfmate in three moves British Chess Magazine (Book-cover)



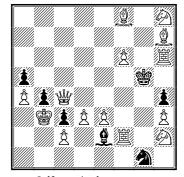
Selfmate in three moves Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement





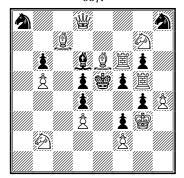
Selfmate in three moves Hackney Mercury

686.

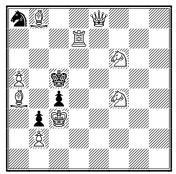


Selfmate in three moves British Chess Magazine

687.

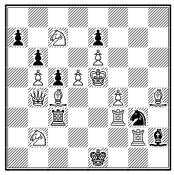


Selfmate in three moves
Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement



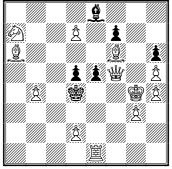
Selfmate in four moves Hackney Mercury

689.

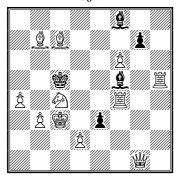


Selfmate in four moves British Chess Magazine (Book-cover)

690.



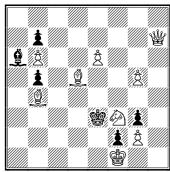
Selfmate in four moves British Chess Magazine



Selfmate in four moves British Chess Magazine

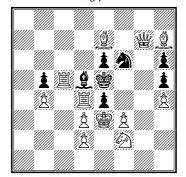
Selfmate in four moves British Chess Magazine



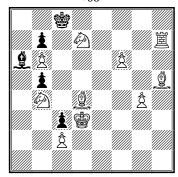


Selfmate in four moves British Chess Magazine

694.



Selfmate in four moves British Chess Magazine

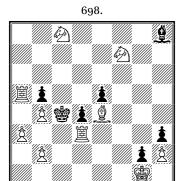


Selfmate in five moves British Chess Magazine

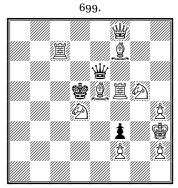
Selfmate in five moves British Chess Magazine



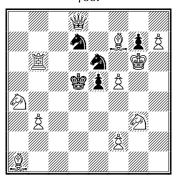
Selfmate in five moves [*] British Chess Magazine



Selfmate in five moves British Chess Magazine



Selfmate in six moves British Chess Magazine



Selfmate in six moves British Chess Magazine

SOLUTIONS

1. 1. Qd2		6.	1. Sd5		9. — <i>cont</i> .	
1 c×d2	2. Rd7‡		1 Ke6	2. Q×g4‡	1 Q×f2	2. Qb6/c3
1 other	2. Q×d5‡		1 S6 any	2. S(×)e7‡	1 other	2. Qb6‡
			1 S4 any	2. S(×)e3‡		
2. 1. Bg2			1 R any	2. S(x)g7‡	10. 1. Qf1	
1 e×d6	2. Qe1‡		1 other	2. Q(×)e4‡	1 Kc4	2. Be6‡
1 e×f6	2. Sf8‡				1 Ke4	2. Qg2‡
1 f4	2. Bh3‡	7.	1. Sg2		1 R any	2. Sf6‡
1 other	2. Bd5‡		1 Kc4	2. S×e3‡	1 S any	2. Q×d3‡
			1 Ke6	2. Qd6‡	1 g×f4/g	4 2. Sfd6‡
3. 1. Be3			1 S×h5	2. Qg8‡		
1 K×e5	2. Se4‡		1 Se6	2. S×e3‡	11. 1. Bd2	
1 Kc5	2. Qa5‡		1 Se8	2. Bf7‡	1 Ke5	2. Qh8‡
1 S×e6	2. B×e6‡		1 Sc4	2. Sf4‡	1 K×c5	2. Be3‡
1 Sd oth	er 2. e7‡		1 S2 othe	er 2. Qb3‡	1 f4	2. Se6‡
1 Sc any	2. Q×d4‡				1 c×d5	2. Sf3‡
		8.	1. Rc4		1 d×c5	2. S×c6‡
4. 1. Qf7			1 K×c4	2. Q×e6‡	1 B any	2. Sb3‡
1 Kd6	2. Sc4‡		1 S×c4	2. Qa8‡		
1 Kf4	2. S×d3‡		1 R×c4	2. Se7‡	12. 1. Sc1	
1 S×d5	2. Q×d5‡		1 e4 or R	e4 2. Rc5‡	1 Kc5	2. Qb6‡
1 S other	r 2. Bg3‡		1 other	2. Se3‡	1 Qh3	2. f3‡
1 Bf any	2. Sc4‡				1 Qg3	2. f×g3‡
1 other	2. Q×c7‡	9.	1. Qa5		1 Q×f2†	2. B×f2‡
			1 K×f2	2. Q×e1‡	1 S×a5	2. Qb6‡
5. 1. d3			1 Q×a5/l	b4/c3/d1	1 Sc5	2. Se2‡
1 Ke3	2. S×g4‡			2. S(×)d1‡	1 Rd×d5	2. Sbd3‡
1 Kc5	2. S×f7‡		1 Q×f1/d	l2/b1/a1	1 other	2. Sb3‡
1 f5	2. Sd7‡			2. Q(×)d2‡		
1 f6	2. Sc6‡		1 d5	2. Oxe1‡		

10 1 Obo	10	0.4
13. 1. Qb2	18. —cont.	24. —cont.
1 K×e5 2. f4‡	1 d×e5 2. Q×d5‡	1 Kc4 2. S×e5‡
1 K×c6 2. Qb7‡	1 d×e4 2. Q×d6‡	1 c4 2. Sd4‡
1 c4 2. Qb5‡	10 1 1/2	1 e6 2. S×e5‡
1 R other 2. Se7‡	19. 1. K2	25. 1. Rh5
14 1 04	1 B×g5† 2. Qf4‡	
14. 1. c4	1 Kf5 2. g6‡	1 Ke3 2. Sd5‡
1 Sf5 2. R×e6‡	1 Kd6 2. Sf7‡	1 K×e5 2. Se6‡
1 S×e4 2. Sf7‡	1 Kd4 2. Sf3‡	1 d5 2. Sd1‡
1 S×c4 2. S×c4‡	1 R×e8/e6 2. Qc5‡	1 d×e5 2. Qd2‡
1 S~×b5 2. R×b5‡	1 g6 2. Q×f6‡	1 e3 2. Sf3‡
1 Sd5 2. B×d6‡	20 1 040	00 1 Ok7
1 other 2. Qb2‡	20. 1. Qd8	26. 1. Qb7
15 1 0 10	1 Kd6/e6 2. S×e5‡	1 Sg×e5 2. Sce7‡
15. 1. Qd8	1 Kc6 2. Sb8‡	1 Sf4 2. Sde7‡
1 Kc4 2. e4‡	1 Kc4 2. S×b6‡	1 Sc×e5 2. Sd4‡
1 Ke5 2. Qg5‡	1 Ke4 2. S×f6‡	1 Sc other or
1 c4 2. Qa5‡	01 1 01 1	e×d5 or d×e5 or
1 e5 2. Qg8‡	21. 1. Qb1	Qf4/e3/d2/c1
	1 Ke4 2. Se1‡	2. Qf7‡
16. 1. Sf5	1 Kc4 2. Qa2‡	1 other 2. Qb1‡
1 K×c4 2. Qa2‡	1 g4 2. Sd6‡	
1 g×f4 2. S×e3‡	1 c5 2. Se5‡	27. 1. Qa4
1 b×c4 or S×c4	1 b4 2. Qh1‡	1 Kc5 2. Qa5‡
2. Bb7‡	00 1 7 0	1 Ke4 2. R×e5‡
1 Sc2 2. Q×b5‡	22. 1. Ba6	1 c5 2. Qa8‡
1 B×b6 2. S×b6‡	1 Ke3 2. Qa7‡	1 Sd6 2. Sc7‡
1 Re4 2. Rc5‡	1 Kc5 2. Q×d6‡	1 Sc other 2. Bg8‡
1 R×e6† 2. B×e6‡	1 d5 2. Sc2‡	1 other 2. Q×c4‡
1 R other 2. Q×d3‡	1 Se4 2. Sb3‡	_
1 other 2. S×e3‡	1 S other 2. Q×d6‡	28. 1. Qf3
	1 d×e5 2. Qa7‡	1 Kb7 2. R×e7‡
17. 1. Rb6		1 Kd5 2. Rb4‡
1 Ke6 2. Bc4‡	23. 1. Qf4	1 c4 2. R×c4‡
1 Kd4 2. R×d6‡	1 Ke7/d7 2. Qf7‡	1 Rb5†/×a4 or B any
1 Kc5 or S any	1 Kd5 2. Qf5‡	2. Rb4‡
2. Rb5‡	1 d2 2. Q×d6‡	1 e6 2. Rd4‡
	1 Rd7 2. Qe5‡	1 e5 2. R×e5‡
18. 1. Qd8	1 R other 2. Qf7‡	1 S any 2. R×S‡
1 K×e5 2. Qh8‡		
1 Kc5 2. Se6‡	24. 1. Bg2	29. 1. Qf8
1 Bf any 2. f4‡	1 Ke4/×c6 2. S×e5‡	1 K×d4 2. Q×d6‡
1 Bg any 2. Se6‡	1 Ke6 2. Sg5‡	

SOLUTIONS 213

29. —cont.	34. 1. Sf7	39. 1. Qd7
1 Q×f8/e7/d8/c6	1 K×f5 2. Ke3‡	1 Ke5 2. d4‡
2. Sb(×)c6‡	1 d4 2. Rb5‡	1 Sg any 2. S(×)f3‡
1 Qe6 2. Sf3‡	1 e×f5 2. Rb4‡	1 Sde4 2. d×e4‡
1 Q other 2. Q(×)f6‡	1 e5 2. S7d6‡	1 Sc4 2. d×c4‡
1 e3 2. Qf4‡	1 d×e2/d2 2. Qb1‡	1 Se8/f7/f5 2. Qa7‡
1 other 2. Q×d6‡		1 other 2. Q×g7‡
	34a. 1. Qg5	
30. 1. Sd5	[1 Qe8 2. f×e8=S‡	40. 1. Re2
1 K×d5 2. Bb7‡	1 Qe6 2. Sb7‡	1 Kd5 2. e4‡
1 B×d5 2. Rh4‡	1 Q×f6 2. Q×f6‡	1 Kd3 2. Sf2‡
1 B other 2. Sc3‡	1 Q other 2. Q×e5‡	1 Kf3 2. Sf6‡
1 Se6/h3 2. R(×)e6‡	1 e×d4 2. Qd5‡]	1 Scd3 or Sd any
1 Sf7 2. Rg4‡		2. Sd2‡
1 Sf3† 2. e×f3‡	35. 1. Sf7	1 Sc other 2. Sf2‡
1 Sf8/f6 2. S(×)f6‡	1 Ke6/c4 2. Q×e4‡	1 oc other 2. oi2-
1 d3 2. Q×c4‡	1 Sc6 2. Bb3‡	41. 1. Qh7
1 do 2. Qxe 14	1 Se6 2. S×e3‡	1 Ke6 2. Kd4‡
31. 1. Sd4	1 S×f7 2. Q×f7‡	1 Kc5 2. Ke4‡
1 K×d4 2. Q×c5‡	1 e2 2. Qb3‡	1 Ke5 2. Qe4‡
1 Kf4 2. Qe4‡		1 S×d7 2. B×d7‡
1 B×c6 2. S×c6‡	36. 1. Qa2	1 Sc6 2. Bc4‡
1 B other 2. B×f6‡	1 K×f5 2. Bh7‡	1 other 2. Qf5‡
1 S any 2. S×f3‡	1 Kd5 2. Qa8‡	11 m outer 21 Q10 (
1 c×d4 2. Q×c7‡	1 c×d3 2. R×f4‡	42. 1. Sc8
11 m ona 1 21 que 1	1 e×f5 2. Rfe3‡	1 K×c6 2. Be4‡
32. 1. Rf1	1 c3 or e5 or Sd5	1 Ke5 2. c4‡
1 Kd5 2. S×c3‡	2. Sd6‡	1 d×c6 2. c4‡
1 Kf5 2. Bh7‡	1 other 2. Qa8‡	1 f3 2. Se7‡
1 f5 2. Q×c4‡		1 Sc5 2. Sb4‡
1 Re any 2. S×d6‡	37. 1. c8=S	1 S×g5 or other
1 B×f4 2. R×f4‡	1 R×d7/×e6	2. Be4‡
1 other 2. Sg3‡	2. Rd4‡	
	1 B×e4 2. Ba2‡	43. 1. Qa5
33. 1. Se2	1 Bf8/g5 2. Q(×)g5‡	1 Ke3 2. Se2‡
1 K×f5 2. Qg6‡	1 Sc6 2. Sb6‡	1 Ke5 2. Se6‡
1 Kd5 2. R×e5‡	1 other 2. S×e7‡	1 Kd5 2. Se6/b3‡
1 R×f5 2. Qc4‡		1 d×c5 2. Qd2‡
1 Rd5 2. Rf4‡	38. 1. Se4	1 d5 2. Sf5‡
1 Re6 2. Q×e6‡	1 Kd7 2. B×b5‡	1 B any 2. Sb3‡
1 R other 2. Sd6‡	1 B×e7 2. Sgf6‡	•
1 Sd3/f3/×g2	1 Sd7 2. Sd6‡	44. 1. Sd6
2. Q(×)d3‡	1 other 2. Sef6‡	1 K×c5 2. Se6‡

1.... other 2. R×e5‡

44. — <i>cont</i> .		5	0. 1. Ka6		55.	-cont.	
1 Ke3	2. Sf5‡		1 S×c4 c	or Se4		1 B×g4	2. c7‡
1 b×c5,	S×c5		2. d×c4‡		1 B other 2. g5‡		
	2. Sf5‡		1 Sg4/d'	7 or S×h3/e6			
1 Se3	2. Se6‡			2. Q(x)d7‡	56.	1. Sf5	
1 other	2. B(×)f2‡		1 other	2. Qb5‡		1 K×e6	2. Sc5‡
						1 Kc6	2. Se7‡
45. 1. Qc3		5	1. 1. Bg6			1 c6	2. Bc4‡
1 Kh5	2. f4‡		1 Ke6	2. Sf6‡		1 c5	2. S×g5‡
1 Kf5	2. Qe5‡		1 Kc4	2. Sc3‡		1 g4	2. Sd4‡
1 S×c3/c	d4 2. Se4‡		1 Rf6†	2. S×f6‡			
1 Sc7/de	6 2. Se6‡		1 Rc3†	2. S×c3‡	57.	1. Qe7	
1 Sf5	2. f4‡	[1 Rb6/a	6/d6/e6/×g6		1 Ke5	2. Qc5‡
1 other	2. Qe5‡			2. Sc3‡]		1 Kd4	2. Qd6‡
			1 Rc7/c8	3/c5/c4/c2/c1		1 Kc6	2. Q×e6‡
46. 1. Re8				2. Sf6‡]		1 e5	2. Qd7‡
1 Kc4	2. e4‡					1 S eithe	er 2. Qc5‡
1 Ke4	2. Sc3‡	5	2. 1. Bb4				
1 f4	2. Qd3‡		1 K×e3	2. Bc5‡	58.	•	
1 B any	2. e4‡		1 Ke5	2. Qh8‡		1 K×e5	2. Rd3‡
			1 e5	2. Sf5‡		1 c×b4	2. Sf3‡
47. 1. Qf1			1 Se4	2. Sc2‡		1 c4	2. Sc6‡
1 Kc5	2. R×f5‡		1 S othe	er 2. Qc5‡		1 d×e5	2. b×c5‡
1 Ke4	2. Qc4‡					1 Rd1	2. Qa1‡
1 S×c6/		5	3. 1. Rf4			1 R othe	er
	r 2. Q(×)d3‡		1 Kd4	2. Q×d6‡			2. R(×)d3‡
1 Re5	2. R×e5‡		1 S×f4/g	•			
1 R×g5	2. R×g5‡		1 Sd4	2. S×f7‡	59.	U	
			1 f5	2. Qg7‡		1 Kf4	2. S×g4‡
48. 1. Qc8			1 other	2. Sf3‡		1 Kd6	2. Sd7‡
1 Ke4	2. Qg4‡						b4/b5/b6/
1 Kc3	2. Sb5‡	5	4. 1. Ke8			b7, e3	
1 Kc5	2. Se6‡		1 Kd4	2. Rg4‡			2. B×g3‡
1 e4	2. Se6‡		1 Kf5	2. Qh7‡		1 Rb oth	ier
1 S any	2. Qc4‡		1 Sc any	0 .			2. Q×b8‡
			1 Sf4	2. Shg3‡			y 2. S×g4‡
49. 1. f6			1 Sd oth	er 2. Qh7‡		1 S any	2. S(×)d7‡
1 Ke6	2. Sf4‡						
	2. Rd3‡	5	5. 1. Kg1		60.		
1 B×f6	2. e×f6‡		1 Ke4	2. c7‡		1 Kf6	2. Bd4‡
1 Bd6	2. e×d6‡		1 Ke2	2. g5‡		1 d×c4	•
1 B×c5 o			1 B×d7	2. c×d7‡		1 d4	2. Be7‡
	2. Bf7‡		1 Bf5	2. g×f5‡		1 Bg5	2. R×g5‡
1 other	2. e6‡					1 B othe	er 2. Re7‡

SOLUTIONS 215

60. — <i>cont</i> .		65. — <i>cont</i> .		70. 1. Qa1	
1 S any	2. S(×)d7‡	1 Sb5 ar	ny	1 K×e5	2. R×f5‡
[1 B any			2. S×d6‡	1 Ke3	2. Qc1‡
2	2. c×b8=Q/B]	1 Sb3 ar	ny	1 f2	2. Sg6‡
			2. S(×)d2‡	1 Sd4 ar	ıy 2. R×f3‡
61. 1. Sf5				1 c4	2. Q×d4‡
1 K×c4	2. Qa2‡	66. 1. Sd2		1 other	2. Qc1‡
1 e×f5	2. Qg8‡	1 Kd4	2. Q×g7‡		
1 b×c4	2. Q×b7‡	1 d4	2. Qg5‡	71. 1. Sa4	
1 S×e5	2. Sb6‡	1 Sh4/e	1 2. f4‡	1 Kd5	2. Bf3‡
1 S othe	r 2. S(×)e3‡	1 Sd4	2. Sc4‡	1 Kd3	2. S×c5‡
		1 other	2. Sf3‡	1 d×e3	2. Qc4‡
62. 1. Qh1				1 d3	2. Sc3‡
1 Kg4	2. e4‡	67. 1. Be8		1 Sd3	2. Bf3/f5‡
1 Ke4	2. Bc2‡	1 Kc5	2. Ba7‡	1 S othe	r 2. Bf5‡
1 Se3	2. Qf3‡	1 Ke5	2. Sc6‡		
1 S othe		1 Se4	2. Se6‡	72. 1. Qh6	
1 Bg4	2. Qh7‡	1 Sc4	2. Sb3‡	1 K×e4	2. Qh1‡
1 e4	2. Q×h3‡	1 other	2. f3‡	1 Kc6	2. Q×e6‡
				1 S×e5	2. Sgf6‡
63. 1. Sb7		68. 1. Qg4		1 S othe	r 2. Sef6‡
1 Ke5	2. Q×g5‡	1 Q×e8 (
1 Kc6	2. Qe6‡		2. S(×)d6‡	73. 1. Re1	
1 Kc4	2. Q×e4‡	1 Qd7†/		1 Ke4	2. Q×b7‡
1 f5	2. Sa3‡		. B×d7/×c6‡		2 2. S(×)c3‡
1 e3	2. Sa7‡	1 Sa5	2. Sb6‡	1 S×b5	
1 d6	2. Qe6‡		2. Ra7‡	1 Bg2	2. B×g2‡
		1 Sa3	2. b3‡	1 B×f5†	
64. 1. Sb4		1 S×c5	2. S×c5‡	1 other	2. e4‡
1 Ke5	2. Sf3‡	1 Sd2	2. S×d2‡		
1 B×b2		1 S×c3	2. S×c3‡	74. 1. Qg3	
1 B othe		1 B×f2/>		1 K×d5	2. Bb3‡
	2. Rb(×)d2‡		2. S×f2/×f6‡	1 Kd3	2. Bb5‡
1 d5	2. Sc6‡	1 Bg3/g		1 Sf3 an	-
1 e3	2. Qf4‡	2	2. S×g3/×g5‡	1 Sb3	2. a×b3‡
1 e5	2. Rbd2‡			1 Sd2 ar	ıy 2. Qc7‡
1 S any	2. Q×d6‡	69. 1. Sb6			
		1 K×d6	2. c8=S‡	75. 1. Qf1	
65. 1. Rc7		1 Kf6	2. Qh8‡	1 Ke4	2. Qc4‡
1 Kd3	2. Sb4‡	1 f6	2. S2c4‡	1 f5	2. Qf4‡
1 Kd5	2. Bg8‡	1 B any		1 e4	2. B×f6‡
1 d5	2. Se5‡	1 R any	2. S2(×)c4‡	1 c5	2. Sf5‡
				1 other	2. Q(×)d3‡

76. 1. Bb6		81. — <i>cont</i> .		86. 1. Rf6	
1 c5 or S	6c5 orB×g7	1 Rf5†	2. e×f5‡	1 Kd4	2. R×d6‡
	2. S(×)c6‡	1 R×a5	2. Q×a5‡	1 S×a4/	×d1
1 Sd4 ot	her	1 Rb otł	ner		2. R×f5‡
	2. d4‡		2. Q(×)c5‡	1 Sc4	2. d×e4‡
1 B×e7†	2. R×e7‡	1 Re6/d	6/c6/×b6	1 S×d3	2. Se3‡
1 f3	2. Qe3‡		2. Qg3‡		
1 c×b6	2. Qd6‡	1 Rf oth	er 2. Qc7‡	87. 1. Sg2	
1 Sh5 an	ny			1 Kc6	2. Be4‡
	2. Q(×)f6‡	82. 1. Qh3		1 Ke6	2. Sf4‡
		1 K×d3	2. Q×f3‡	1 Kc4	2. Se3‡
77. 1. e4		1 S×c2/c	e6/e2	1 c6	2. Bb3‡
1 Kd4	2. Bg7‡		2. Q(×)e6‡		
1 Kf6	2. Q×d6‡	1 Sd oth	er 2. Qg4‡	88. 1. Rd4	
1 d5	2. Shf3‡	1 Sb any	√ 2. R×d4‡	1 K×d4	2. Qf2‡
1 R any	2. Sg4‡	1 c6/c5	2. Sf2‡	1 e×d4	2. B×e7‡
1 B any	2. Qb2‡	1 f2	2. Bd5‡	1 Rb4	2. Rd5‡
				1 Rb5	2. S×e6‡
78. 1. Se6		83. 1. Ba2		1 Rbc6	2. S×b3‡
1 K×e6	2. Qc6‡	1 Kc6/c	6 2. S×d6‡	1 Rbd6 o	or Red6 or e4
1 f×e6/f	6 2. R×f5‡	1 Ke6	2. Se7‡		2. Rc4‡
1 c6	2. Qb3‡	1 Ke4	2. S×d6‡	1 Re oth	ier
1 c5	2. Sc7‡	1 Qe4†	2. Sce5‡		2. Q×e5‡
1 d3	2. Qe4‡	1 Q×g2	2. Sd2‡	1 f2	2. Qc3‡
		1 other			
79. 1. Sg2		2	2. S×d6, Sd2‡	89. 1. Qg5	
1 d3	2. S×e5‡			1 K×d4	2. Bb2‡
1 Kf5	2. Sd4‡	84. 1. Sf6		1 c×d4	2. Re8‡
1 Kf3	2. S×e5‡	1 K×f6	2. Bd4‡	1 d6	2. R×e4‡
1 e×f4	2. Sb4‡	1 Kf4	2. Bd6‡	1 Bd5	2. R×d5‡
1 B any	2. S(×)e7‡	1 B×f6	2. B×e3‡	1 d5	2. Sc6‡
		1 f4	2. Sg4‡	1 Bf3†	2. S×f3‡
80. 1. Qd2		1 Rd3† o		1 B othe	er 2. Qg7‡
1 Kd4	2. Sf2‡		2. Sed5‡		
1 Ke4	2. Sf2‡			90. 1. Qe3	
1 Ke6	2. R×d6‡	85. 1. Re7		1 Ke6	2. Sg5‡
1 Se4	2. Sf4‡	1 Ke4	2. Bf6‡	1 Kc6	2. Se7‡
1 e4	2. R×d6‡	1 Kd2	2. Bc3‡	1 Kc4	2. S×d2‡
1 other	2. Sc5‡	1 Se4	2. Sc4‡	1 Ke5	2. S×d2‡
		1 Re4	2. Qf2‡	1 f×e4	2. Q×e4‡
81. 1. Qc3		1 Q×e7/		1 other	2. S×d2‡
1 d×c3	2. B×c3‡		2. Q×f4‡		
1 Rd5	2. e×d5‡	1 other	2. B×f4‡		

91. 1. Se5		94. —cont.		99a. 1. Bg5	i
1 K×e5	2. Bc7‡	1 c4	2. d×c4‡	[1 Kf5	2. Rc5‡
1 Ke3	2. Qg3‡	1 B×c7/	e7	1 Kd6	2. Bf4‡]
1 e3	2. Sd3‡		2. Sg(×)e7‡		
1 Sb4 ar	ny 2. R×e4‡			100. 1. Sg2	
1 Se6 an	ıy	95. 1. Sc8		1 Ke6	2. Sf4‡
	2. Q(x)g5‡	1 K×e5	2. Bd8‡	1 Kc4	2. Se5‡
		1 Kc4	2. Q×e6‡	1 Sc4	2. Sf4‡
92. 1. Qe3		1 other	2. Sb6‡	1 S othe	r
1 f×e3	2. Rd5‡				2. B(×)b3‡
1 S×d4	2. Q×d4‡	96. 1. Bb7		1 e6	2. Se3‡
1 Sf3 oth	ner	1 Kf5	2. g4‡	1 e5	2. Qg8‡
	2. Q(×)e5‡	1 Kd5	2. Qa5‡	1 B any	2. Sb6‡
1 Sg3 an	ıy	1 e×d6	2. Qg5‡		
	2. S(x)e4‡	1 e6	2. Rg5‡	101. 1. Qa5	
1 c1=Q o	or any	1 B any	2. Rc5‡	1 Kd5	2. Qd8‡
	2. Q×c1‡	1 Sa5†	2. Q(×)a5‡	1 Ke3	2. Q×c5‡
1 d2	2. Qc3‡	1 Sb8	2. Qa5, g4‡	1 c4	2. Qe5‡
1 B×d7	2. S×d7‡	1 S othe	r 2. g4‡	1 Be3	2. Qd8‡
1 Rb8/b	7/b5/b4,			1 other	2. Qd2‡
Bc6		97. 1. Sg2			
	2. Qe7‡	1 Kd6	2. Qd4‡	102. 1. Qb3	
1 other	2. Ba3‡	1 Kc4	2. Se3‡	1 K×f5	2. Qd5‡
		1 Ke4	2. Bc6‡	1 Ke4	2. Qe6‡
93. 1. Qb1		1 c4	2. Sf6‡	1 R×b3/	d6†
1 K×e5	2. Bg7‡				2. B(×)d6‡
1 Kc5	2. Qg1‡	98. 1. Qa4		1 R×e3	2. Q×e3‡
1 d×e5	2. Qb4‡	1 B×f7	2. Qa6‡	1 Rd5	2. Q×d5‡
1 B any	2. Sf3‡		her 2. Qh4‡	1 Rc3†	2. Q×c3‡
1 b4	2. S7c6‡	1 B×a1	2. Q×a1‡	1 other	2. Qe6‡
		1 Bb2/c			
93a. 1. Qc3			02/×c3/×d4‡	103. 1. Qd7	
[1 Ke4/e6	=	1 f4	2. R×f4‡	1 Kd5	2. R×f5‡
1 e4	2. Qb3‡			1 Rf4†	2. e×f4‡
1 e6	2. Qd3‡	99. 1. Kc1		1 R×e3	2. B×e3‡
1 f4	2. R×e5‡]	1 Kf6	2. Qf4‡	1 R othe	• .
		1 Bf6	2. Qg3‡	-	2. S(×)e4‡
94. 1. d3		1 B othe		1 f4	2. Se4‡
1 S×d3	2. Q×d3‡		2. Q(×)g5‡		
1 Sc6	2. Rd7‡	1 d6	2. Bd4‡	104. 1. Ba1	
1 S othe	•	1 d5	2. Sbd7‡	1 Kc4	2. Se3‡
1 e×f4	2. Bf3‡	1 e6	2. Sf×d7‡	1 Ke4	2. Bg2‡
1 e4	2. d×e4‡			1 f3	2. e4‡
				1 e4	2. Qg8‡

105. 1. Qh7		109. —cont.		114. 1. Bg4	
1 Ke4	2. Qb7‡	1 Kc6	2. Qb7/g2‡	1 Kf4	2. d5‡
1 Ke6	2. Sc7‡	1 c4	2. Bd7‡	1 Kd5	2. Qa8‡
1 Se5	2. Sf4‡	1 c×d4	2. Qb5‡]	1 Kd3	2. Bf5‡
1 Se7/h	4 2. Bf7‡			1 Se5	2. d×e5‡
1 S othe	r 2. Qf5‡	110. 1. Qg8		1 Sc5	2. d×c5‡
		1 Ke6	2. Sc7‡	1 S othe	r 2. d3‡
106. 1. Se4		1 Kc4	2. Sb6‡		
1 K×e4	2. Qg4‡	1 Rb3†	2. B×b3‡	115. 1. Sh2	
1 Ke6	2. Qc8‡	1 d×c5	2. Rd7‡	1 Ke5	2. Bg3‡
1 f6	2. S4g3‡	1 Re7†	2. R×e7‡	1 Ke3	2. S×d5‡
1 Sf4	2. Sd4‡	1 Re6	2. Sb6‡	1 R any	2. Qd4‡
1 S othe	r 2. Qc8‡	1 Re5	2. Rf5‡	1 other	2. Qh6‡
_		1 other	2. Rf5‡		
106a. 1. Kh5				116. 1. Qe7	
[1 Kf4/×f0		111. 1. Re1		1 c6	2. Sb6‡
1 Kd4/d0	6 2. Sb5‡]	1 Ke5	2. c6‡	1 c5	2. Qh4‡
		1 Kc4	2. Sb6‡	1 b4	2. Q×c7‡
107. 1. Kf7		1 S×c5	2. R×c5‡	1 b×a4	2. Sa3‡
1 Sg5†/f		1 S othe	r or B×f5		
	2. R(×)g5‡		2. Sb6‡	117. 1. Bg1	
1 R×d8	2. R×d8‡	1 B othe	er2. Q×e4‡	1 Kc4	2. Be6‡
1 Rd7†	2. R×d7‡	1 f6	2. Q×e6‡	1 Sd4	2. S×e3‡
1 c6	2. Qf5‡			1 S othe	r 2. Qd3‡
1 c5	2. Qg2‡	112. 1. Qf7		1 e2	2. Sb6‡
1 d3	2. Qc4‡	1 S×g5	2. f×g7‡	1 e4	2. Qe6‡
		1 S×f6	2. g6‡	1 b6	2. Qc6‡
108. 1. Rc4		1 g×f6	2. Q×h7‡		
1 K×c4	2. Q×e6‡	1 g6	2. Q×d7‡	118. 1. Se5	
1 Ke4	2. Qa8‡	1 Be7	2. S×e7‡	1 K×g5	2. Q×e3‡
1 Kd6	2. Qd8‡	1 B×d6	2. S×d6‡	1 K×e5	2. B×c7‡
1 other	2. R×d4‡	1 Bc3 ar	ıy 2. R×d5‡	1 Sh4	2. Sd3‡
100 1 010				1 Se1	2. Sg6‡
109. 1. Qb8	0.0.51	113. 1. Rd3		1 S×e6†	
1 Ke3	2. Qe5‡	1 e×d3/	•	1 S othe	
1 Kc3	2. Se4‡	1 Q×d4		1 e2	2. Qg3‡
1 c3 or S		1 Qb4	2. c×b4‡		
1 0 4	2. B×f2‡	1 Qc4	2. S×e4‡	119. 1. Qd1	
1 Se4	2. S×b3‡	1 Qc6/a		1 R×d6†	
1 S othe	ı ∠. Q14‡		2. S4(×)b3‡	1 Rf6	2. e×f6‡
109a. 1. Qb2	2	1 Q othe		1 R×e5	2. R×e5‡
[1 Kc4			2. Q(×)b5‡	1 Re6 ot	
1 11 11 10 1	2. 3007	1 d6	2. Se6‡	1 R×d2	2. Q×d2‡

119. —cont.		124. —cont.		130. —cont.	
1 R×b3	2. Q×b3‡	1 Kf6	2. S×d7‡	1 R×d4†	/any
1 Rd4	2. Sc7‡	1 d6	2. Sd7‡		2. Sd5‡
1 Rc3	2. d×c3‡	1 f6	2. Sc4‡	1 d×e2	2. Qc3‡
1 Re3	2. d×e3‡	1 f5	2. Se8‡	1 d1=Q/	any
1 e3	2. Q×f3‡				2. Sc4‡
		125. 1. Sd8			
120. 1. Qb8		1 Ke5	2. Qg7‡	131. 1. Bc8	
1 K×e5	2. Sge6‡	1 Kd3	2. Q×d6‡	1 Ke6	2. Sd4‡
1 Kc3	2. Qb4‡	1 Sc7/c3	3 2. Sc6‡	1 R×d7†	2. B×d7‡
1 d5	2. Sb5‡	1 S othe	er 2. Q×d6‡	1 R×f7	2. R×f7‡
1 d×c5 o	or B any			1 R othe	er 2. Rd5‡
	2. Bb2‡	126. 1. Qe8		1 S×f6/o	other
1 d×e5	2. Qb4‡	1 K×d5	2. Qa8‡		2. Rd×e7‡
1 b2	2. Q×b2‡	1 K×f5	2. Bg6‡		
		1 Re5	2. Scd6‡	132. 1. Sa4	
121. 1. Bd7		1 R othe	er 2. Sfd6‡	1 Kd3	2. Qg6‡
1 Kc4	2. Se3‡	1 d6	2. Q×e6‡	1 Kd5	2. Bb7‡
1 Ke4	2. Bc6‡			1 e5	2. Q×c4‡
1 Re5†	2. Se3‡	127. 1. Qf1		1 d5	2. Sc5‡
1 R othe	r 2. Qd3‡	1 Kc4	2. e4‡	1 c3	2. S×c3‡
1 S any	2. Q(×)e6‡	1 Sb4 ar	ny 2. c4‡	1 g3	2. Qf3‡
		1 Sg6 ar	ny or d6		
122. 1. Re3			2. Sb6‡	133. 1. Sg3	
1 Ke6	2. Qc6‡	1 Be6/g	4/h3	1 Kc3	2. Se2‡
1 Kc4	2. Sb6‡		2. e4‡	1 R×d7	2. Q×g7‡
1 B×d4 o	or S×d4	1 B othe	er 2. Qf7‡	1 e2	2. Qd2‡
	2. c4‡	1 c4	2. Ra5‡	1 c3	2. Rb4‡
1 Bd6 or	Sd6			1 Sc3	2. Sf5‡
	2. Sb6‡	128. 1. Qg1		1 other	2. Se2‡
1 S×e3†	2. S×e3‡	1 K×e5	2. Qc5‡		
1 f6	2. g8=Q‡	1 Kc4	2. Be6‡	133a. 1. Qb	
1 other	2. Qb5‡	1 Kc6	2. Sb4‡	[1 <i>Kf</i> 5	2. Qe4‡
					6 2. Q×c5‡
123. 1. Se8		129. 1. Se7		1 <i>f</i> 5	2. Qd4‡
1 K×d5	2. Sh×f6‡	1 Kd4	2. Se2‡	1 d6	2. Qe4‡
1 c×d5	2. Sd6‡	1 K×f6	2. Scd5‡	1 d5	2. Qf4‡]
1 d3	2. Bf3‡	1 Kd6	2. Qb8‡		
1 other	2. Se×f6‡	1 R×b5	2. S×b5‡	134. 1. Bf7	
		1 Rd5	2. Se4‡	1 Ke4†	2. Qc4‡
124. 1. Sb6				1 B×f7	2. Rd2‡
1 Kd4	2. Sf5‡	130. 1. Sb6		1 c×d6	2. Qb7‡
1 Kd6	2. Se8‡	1 R×f3	2. Qe5‡	1 c6	2. Qd3‡

134.—cont.		139. 1. Qe2		144. 1. e4	
1 c5	2. Sc3‡	1 Kd5	2. Sb4‡	1 Kf4	2. e5‡
1 S any	2. B×e6‡	1 kus 1 b4	2. Sf4‡	1 Kf4 1 Kf6	2. e5‡
1 3 arry	2. D×60+	1 d5	2. Qc2‡	1 Sf4	2. Qa1‡
135. 1. Sf5		1 S any	•	1 Sf6	-
1 Kc4	2. Se3‡	1 3 ally	2. Q(x)64+	1 310	2. B×g3‡
1 Ke4	2. Q×b7‡	140. 1. Re3		145. 1. Bh7	
1 e4	2. Q\(\delta \text{17}\)7	1 d×e3	2. d4‡	1 Re5	2. Sf6‡
1 64	2. Qb5+	1 g3	2. f4‡	1 Rf4 or	
135a. 1. Sc2		1 Sgh5/6	•	1104 01	2. S(×)f4‡
[1 Ke5	2. Qd4‡	1 061137	2. R(×)h5‡	1 R othe	
1 Kc4	2. Se3‡	1 Sf5	2. B×f6‡	1 11 01110	2. Be4‡
1 d6	2. Qb5‡	1 S×e6†	•	1 f6	2. Bg8‡
1 e5	2. Se3‡]	1 Bd6	2. Q×f6‡	1 B any	0
		1 B×d3	2. S×d3‡	1 c4	2. d×c4‡
136. 1. c4		1 Bb5 ot		21 01	2. 4
1 Kd4	2. Qf4‡		2. S(×)c4‡	146. 1. Qb2	
1 e×f6 o	r g×f6	1 Bb8 ot	. , .	1 K×d6	2. Q×b4‡
	2. Qe3‡		2. Q(×)c7‡	1 Bb5 or	b5
1 g×h6/g6 or Bd7 or		[1 Sd7 als	•		2. Se4‡
Rc7/b6	5/×b8	•	2. e×d7‡]	1 Bc4	2. S×b7‡
	2. Bb2‡			1 b6	2. Rd5‡
1 other	2. Sc6‡	141. 1. Se8		1 b3	2. Qa3‡
		1 K×e6	2. Qe4‡	1 b×c3	2. Qb6‡
137. 1. Sa5		1 d×c6	2. Qf5‡		
1 Kd6	2. Qd4‡	1 d6	2. Sc7‡	146a. 1. Sc4	
1 K×f6	2. Sd5‡	1 d×e6	2. e4‡	[1 K×c4	2. Ba2‡
1 g×f6 o		1 other	2. Qc4‡	1 Q×b6	
	2. Sc4‡			1 Q othe	r
1 Rf5	2. Qd4‡	142. 1. Qd8			2. Q(×)c5‡
	r 2. Q(×)f4‡	1 Kf6/e6	6 2. Q×e7‡	1 c5	2. Qe6‡
1 S any	2. Q(×)e6‡	1 Kf4	2. Sd3‡	1 e4	2. Qd4‡
100 1 5		1 e6	2. Q×g5‡	1 other	2. Se3‡]
138. 1. e5	0.0.01	1 e×d6	2. Q×d6‡		
1 Kb8	2. S×a6‡	1 Sf4	2. Bd4‡	147. 1. Sg4	
1 d×c5/c	•	1 S othe	r 2. Bg3‡	1 K×f5	2. Sd4‡
1 d×e5	2. B×e5‡			1 Kd3	2. Sfe5‡
1 Rb8 1 B×b7/	2. e×d6‡	143. 1. Bg4		1 Kd5	2. Sfe5‡
1 B×D//		1 Kc6	2. Qg2‡	1 B any	
1 Dd7	2. Sd(×)e6‡	1 Kc4	2. Be6‡	1 c4	2. Se1‡
1 Bd7	2. S×a6‡	1 Ke4	2. Sf6‡		

148. 1. Qb8		153. —cont.		156. —cont.	
1 K×e5	2. Bg7‡	1 B×a7/	e5	1 R othe	er or Sd3
1 Kc5	2. d4‡		2. Q(×)e5‡		2. S×d2‡
1 B×d2/	any	1 Bc7	2. O×c7‡	1 Bb8	2. S×b6‡
	2. Qb4‡	1 Bd6 o			er 2. Q(×)c2‡
1 S any	•		2. b4‡	1 a3	2. Bb3‡
1 other		1 R anv	2. S(×)e4‡	1 f5	2. Se5‡
		•			
149. 1. Kf1		154. 1. Rc2		157. 1. Qg3	
1 Kb4	2. Qb6‡	1 Kd4	2. Sf5‡	1 S×c1	2. Qb8‡
1 c×b3	2. d4‡	1 B any	2. Re2‡	1 S×g3/	other
1 c3	2. b4‡	1 S×d3/	b3	_	2. S(×)d4‡
1 b6	2. Q×e7‡		2. R(×)b3‡	1 c2	2. B×e2‡
1 b5	2. Sa6‡	1 S×e4/	e6	1 other	2. Qg8‡
1 S any	2. R×c4‡		2. R(×)e6‡		
-		1 Sb7	2. R×b7‡	158. 1. Sa6	
150. 1. Se7		1 Sa6	2. R×a6‡	1 Ke6	2. Rg5‡
1 Kc5	2. S7f5‡			1 Kc4	2. Sf6‡
1 Ke5	2. S3f5‡	154a. 1. Bc2	2	1 Bc4 oı	Sc2 any
1 B any	2. b4‡	[1 g6	2. Bf6‡		2. S×c7‡
1 S any	2. S×c6‡	1 Bd6	2. Q×g7‡	1 B othe	er
1 c5	2. Bg7‡	1 B othe	er		2. Q(×)b3‡
			2. Q(×)c7‡	1 Se6	2. Sc3‡
151. 1. Ke2		1 Rd4	2. c×d4‡	1 S othe	er 2. Bf7‡
1 Bg7	2. S×g7‡	1 Rc4	2. S×c4‡		
1 Bf6	2. R×f6‡	1 R×g4	2. S×g4‡	159. 1. Qb7	
1 Be5	2. Qd3‡	1 R othe	er	1 B×e6	2. R×e6‡
1 Bd4 o	r f6		2. B(×)f4‡	1 B×c6	2. Q×c6‡
	2. S(×)d4‡	1 Sb any	y 2. R×d5‡	1 Β oth ε	er 2. R(×)c4‡
1 S×e3	2. S×e3‡	1 Sg any	v 2. R×e4‡]	1 R×e6	2. R×e6‡
1 S othe	r 2. S(×)g3‡			1 d3	2. R(×)c4‡
		155. 1. Se4		1 f4	2. Qh7‡
152. 1. Sb3		1 K×e4	2. Q×c4‡		
1 Ke2	2. Sfd2‡	1 Ke6	2. Qc6‡	160. 1. Sc4	
1 Kc2	2. Sfd4‡	1 e6	2. Qa8‡	1 Kf5	2. Qh7‡
1 Kc4	2. Sc5‡	1 S any	2. Qd7‡	1 Se5	2. Sd6‡
1 Ke4	2. Sc5‡	1 c3	2. Ba2‡	1 Sdf4	2. Sc5‡
1 c2 or S				1 Shf4	2. S×g5‡
	2. Sfd2‡	156. 1. Bd6		1 d×c4/	
1 S othe	r 2. Sc5‡	1 R×d6	2. S×d6‡		2. B×c6‡
		1 Rd5	2. Rb4‡	1 other	2. Qh7‡
153. 1. Sa7		1 Rd3	2. Qc7‡		
1 Kd6	2. Bb4‡	1 Re4	2. Q×e4‡		

161. 1. Qg1		166. —cont.		172. 1.c3	
1 K×d5	2. Bb7‡	1 Bd5/g	4/×h3	1 K×d3	2. c4‡
1 Kf3	2. Sd2‡		2. S(×)d5‡	1 Kd5	2. c4‡
1 Kf5	2. Sd6‡	1 B oth	er 2. Q×f2‡	1 Rc5	2. Sb2‡
1 f5	2. Qh1‡	1 S any	2. S(x)d3‡	1 Rc oth	er
1 B×e6 o	or other	1 d×c3/	d3 2. Qh2‡		2. Sf(×)e5
	2. Qg4‡			1 Re any	7 2. Sf(×)e5
		167. 1. Sd8			
162. 1. Sc4		1 Kd4	2. Q×d6‡	173. 1. Sf5	
1 K×c4/	×e6	1 a×b5	2. Qa7‡	1 Ke4	2. Qh1‡
	2. Q×c6‡	1 a5 or o	d5 2. S×e6‡	1 Kc6	2. R×d6‡
1 b×c4 o	or S×c4	1 Sd4	2. b4‡	1 Sd4	2. Se7‡
	2. Sf4‡	1 S othe	er 2. Sb3‡	1 Sc5	2. Sb4‡
1 S othe	r 2. Sb6‡			1 Sg5/f4	2. Qb7‡
1 g3	2. Sc7‡	168. 1. Be8		1 Sf8	2. Qh1/b7
1 c5	2. S×e3‡	1 K×d6	2. Sc4‡	1 S othe	r 2. Qh1‡
		1 Kf6	2. Sh5‡		
163. 1. Rg7		1 Kd4	2. S×e6‡	174. 1. Qb8	
1 Kf6	2. Qa1‡	1 e×d6	2. Sd7‡	1 K×c3	2. Qb4‡
1 Kf4	2. Bb8‡	1 B any	2. S(×)e2‡	1 Ke5	2. R×e4‡
1 Kd4/d	-			1 B any	2. Sf3‡
1 S any	2. Sg6‡	169. 1. Qc8		1 Sd any	7 2. S(×)b5‡
		1 Kc5	2. Se6‡	1 Sg any	2. S(×)e2‡
164. 1. Sg6		1 Kc3	2. Qh8‡	1 f5	2. Qh8‡
1 Ke4	2. Qh1‡	1 Sd5	2. c×d5‡		
1 S×b4	2. S×b4‡	1 Sb5	2. c×b5‡	175. 1. Se1	
1 Sc oth		1 S othe	er 2. Bb2‡	1 Kd4	2. Bf6‡
	2. S(×)e7‡			1 Kd6	2. Sc4‡
1 Se any		170. 1. Qf2		1 d6	2. Se×f3‡
1 B any		1 K×c5	2. B×e7‡		
	2. Qd7‡	1 Ke5	2. Qg3‡	176. 1. Bh7	
1 R othe	er 2. S(×)e3‡	1 e×f2	2. Sb7‡	1 K×d5	2. Qa2‡
		1 e2	2. Q×d4‡	1 f6	2. Sf4‡
165. 1. Qd8			6 2. Q(×)f6‡	1 f5	2. Bg8‡
1 K×e5	2. Qh8‡	1 B oth	er 2. Q(×)f4‡	1 c×d5	2. Qa6‡
1 K×c5	2. Be3‡			1 e4	2. Q×e4‡
1 Kd3	2. Q×d7‡	171. 1. Qe3			
1 d6	2. Q×d6‡	1 Ke5	2. Q×c5‡	177. 1. Qg2	
1 d5	2. Q×d5‡	1 Sd7	2. Sbc4‡	1 Kd5	2. Re3‡
		1 Sc6	2. Sac4‡	1 Kf7	2. Sd8‡
166. 1. Bh7	0.016	1 c4	2. Qd4‡	1 Sc7, d2	_
1 K×e5	2. Qh2‡	1 Se5	2. R×f6‡	1 S×d6	2. Sd8‡
1 Ke3	2. Qc1‡	1 e×f3	2. Qe6‡	1 S×f6	2. R×f6‡
		1 other	2. Q(×)f4‡	1 Sg7	2. Qa2‡

178. 1. Sd4		182. — <i>cont</i> .		188. 1. Se5	
1 K×d4	2. Bf2‡	1 S×g3/a	any	1 K×e5	2. Qh8‡
1 B×d4	2. b4‡		2. S(×)d4‡	1 d×e5	2. Qd8‡
1 Bc3 ot	her	1 e4	2. Q×e4‡	1 S×d3	2. Sef3‡
	2. Sb3‡	1 f5	2. Qh6‡	1 S othe	r 2. Sg(×)f3‡
1 Bf5 an	y or e4			1 e6	2. Q×d6‡
	2. S×e6‡	183. 1. Re7		1 d 5	2. Se6‡
1 e×d4	2. Bd6‡	1 K×d6	2. Sf5‡		
		1 Kf6	2. Se4‡	189. 1. Qb7	
179. 1. Rd1		1 Kd4	2. Se2‡	1 K×e6	2. S×d4‡
1 Kd6	2. Sc6‡	1 Kf4	2. Se4‡	1 Kc4	2. Sa5‡
1 Kf4	2. Sf3‡			1 Ke4	2. Se7‡
1 Bc7	2. B×c7‡	184. 1. Sc7		1 d2	2. Sd8‡
1 Bd6	2. Sd3‡	1 Kc5	2. Qe3‡		
1 f4	2. Sc4‡	1 Ke5	2. Qg7‡	189a. 1. Se8	
1 Sa7 an	y	1 Sd5	2. Se6‡	[1 Kd5	2. Qf5‡
	2. S(×)c6‡	1 Sf4 otł	ner	1 Ke6	2. Qe4‡
1 Sg1 an	y		2. Qd6‡	1 f6	2. Ra5‡
	2. S(×)f3‡	1 Sa2 an	ıy	1 f5	2. Qe7‡
			2. Q(x)c3‡	1 c3	2. Qe4‡]
180. 1. Bd5		1 e3	2. Q×e3‡		
1 K×f4	2. d4‡			190. 1. Qe7	
1 B×f5	2. R×f5‡	185. 1. Qe3		1 K×d4	2. Bb2‡
1 B othe	r 2. S(x)g6‡	1 K×b6	2. Rd6‡	1 Kf4	2. Q×c7‡
1 S×f5/×	e4	1 Kc5	2. Rc4‡	1 R×d4	2. Q×g5‡
2	2. R×f5/×e4‡	1 e6	2. Q×e6‡	1 Rf4	2. Rd5‡
1 c3	2. d4‡	1 e5	2. Qh6‡	1 R×g4 o	-
1 other	2. Qc3‡	1 c×b6	2. Qc1‡		2. Sf3‡
				1 Sf2 an	y 2. R×e4‡
181. 1. Rc4		186. 1. Re4		101 1 7 5	
1 K×c4	2. Qc6‡	1 B×e5	2. Qc6‡	191. 1. Ba5	0. D. 1.01
1 Ke5	2. Rc5‡	1 B×c7/	c5	1 K×d4	•
1 B×c4	2. f4‡		2. S(×)c5‡	1 Rc6/d	
1 e6	2. Qd4‡	1 S×e5	2. Qh6‡		2. S×b3‡
1 e5	2. Qc6‡	1 d4/d×		1 B othe	
1 other	2. Rc5‡		2. Qc4‡		2. R(×)c4‡
		1 other	2. Sd4‡	1 R othe	
182. 1. Rb6				1 e5	2. Rd5‡
1 R×b6	2. Q×b6‡	187. 1. Bf4		100 1 D 4	
1 Rc6	2. R×c6‡	1 e×f4	2. Qe8‡	192. 1. Ba4	0 6424
1 B×b3	2. Q×b3‡	1 d×e3	2. Qa4‡	1 Kc5	2. Sd7‡
1 Bc4	2. B×c4‡	1 f2	2. K×c7‡	1 S×f2	2. B×f2‡
		1 d2	2. f6‡	1 S×e5†	∠. Q×e5∓

	196. — <i>cont</i> .		201. — <i>cont</i> .	
her 2. Sb3‡	1 S×c4	2. Sab3‡	1 Ke3	2. Qe5‡
2. Sef3‡	1 Se4	2. Scb3‡	1 f4 or S	b1 2. Qe6‡
her 2. Qa7‡	1 S othe	er 2. f3‡	1 Sd2 ot	her
2. Rc4‡	1 d×c4	2. Q×d6‡		2. Sc3‡
			1 other	2. Qd4‡
	197. 1. Bg1			-
2. e4‡	1 S×c5	2. Rd4‡	202. 1. Ra1	
2. S×c5‡	1 S×f4	2. S×f4‡	1 g×f4	2. Qd8‡
2. e×d4‡	1 Sf2/ot	her	1 B×h8	2. Q×h8‡
2. S×c3‡		2. R(×)e5‡	1 Bf6	2. B×f6‡
er 2. d3‡	1 S×d2/	other	1 Bg7	2. B×g7‡
2. Bc2‡		2. S(×)c3‡	1 e×f2	2. Q×f2‡
2. Sf6‡	1 g2	2. R×d3‡	1 e×d2 c	or other
2. Q×c4‡	1 c6	2. Be6‡		2. Ra4‡
	198. 1. e4		203. 1. Kd1	
2. Qe4‡	1 Kd4	2. Bb2‡	1 K×c3	2. Qe5‡
2. Q×c1‡	1 Kd6	2. Bf4‡	1 B×e2†	2. S×e2‡
2. Sc2‡	1 e×f6	2. Q×c5‡	1 B othe	er 2. Qh8‡
2. Sf5‡	1 e6	2. Sc6‡	1 b×c3	2. B×b6‡
2. S×c4‡	1 c3	2. Q×e7‡	1 R any	2. S(×)b5‡
er			1 e3	2. Rc4‡
2. Sf1‡	199. 1. Sg7			
ıy	1 Kd6	2. Qd4‡	204. 1. Qb3	
2. Q(×)d3‡	1 Ke4	2. Sf6‡	1 K×e4	2. Qc4‡
	1 Kc5	2. Qe5‡	1 B×e4	2. B×e2‡
			1 B othe	er 2. Sf2‡
2. Bf6‡	200. 1. Qb6		1 S any	2. S×c5‡
2. Re1‡	1 d4	2. Rf5‡	1 c4	2. Qb1‡
2. Bc5‡	1 Kf2	2. Rf5‡	1 e1=an	y 2. Qd5‡
2. Sf3‡	1 e×d3	2. Re5‡		
2. Re1‡	1 S×b1/	c2	205. 1. Rb5	
		2. R(×)c2‡	1 K×c4	2. Rb4‡
3	1 Sc8	2. R×c8‡	1 Ke5	2. f7‡
2. Qg5‡	1 Sc6	2. R×c6‡	1 e5	2. R×d5‡
2. Qd2‡	1 Sc4	2. R×c4‡	1 S×f6/o	ther
2. Bb7‡	1 S7×b5	or S3×b5		2. R×f4‡
2. Qe6‡]		2. R×b5‡		
			206. 1. Qh5	
	201. 1. Sb5		1 S×g5	2. Q×g5‡
2. Qa7‡	1 Kd5	2. Sc3‡	1 Bh7	2. Q×f7‡
2. Qh8‡	1 Kf4	2. Qd4‡	1 Sh6	2. g×h6‡
	2. e4‡ 2. Sxc5‡ 2. exd4‡ 2. Sxc5‡ 2. exd4‡ 2. Sxc3‡ 2. Sc3‡ 2. Sc2‡ 2. Sf6‡ 2. Qxc4‡ 2. Qe4‡ 2. Qxc1‡ 2. Sc2‡ 2. Sf5‡ 2. Sxc4‡ 2. Sc2‡ 2. Sf5‡ 2. Sxc4‡ 2. Sc2‡ 2. Sf1‡ 2. Q(x)d3‡ 2. Bf6‡ 2. Re1‡ 2. Bc5‡ 2. Sf3‡ 2. Re1‡ 3. 2. Qg5‡ 2. Qd2‡ 2. Bb7‡ 2. Qe6‡] 2. Qa7‡	her 2. Sb3‡ 1 Sxc4 2. Sef3‡ 1 Se4 ther 2. Qa7‡ 1 S other 2. Rc4‡ 1 dxc4 197. 1. Bg1 2. e4‡ 1 Sxf4 2. exd4‡ 1 Sf2/ot 2. Sxc5‡ 1 Sxf2/ot 2. Sxc3‡ 2. Sf6‡ 1 g2 2. Qxc4‡ 1 c6 198. 1. e4 2. Qe4‡ 1 Kd4 2. Qxc1‡ 1 Kd4 2. Sc2‡ 1 c6 199. 1. Sg7 ay 2. Sf6‡ 1 c3 ar 2. Sf1‡ 199. 1. Sg7 ay 1 Kd6 2. Q(x)d3‡ 1 Kd6 2. Q(x)d3‡ 1 Kd6 2. Q(x)d3‡ 1 Kd6 3. Re1‡ 1 Kf2 3. Re1‡ 1 Kf2 3. Re1‡ 1 Sx8 3. Re3 3. Re4 3. Re5 3. Re5 3. Re6 3. Qg5‡ 1 Sc6 3. Qg6‡ 1 Sc6 3 Sc6	her 2. Sb3‡ 2. Sef3‡ 1 Sc4 2. Scb3‡ 1 Sother 2. f3‡ 2. Rc4‡ 1 d×c4 2. Q×d6‡ 197. 1. Bg1 2. e4‡ 2. Sxc5‡ 1 Sxf4 2. Sxf4‡ 2. exd4‡ 1 Sf2/other 2. Sxc3‡ 2. R(×)e5‡ 2. Sf6‡ 2. Sf6‡ 3 g2 3. Rc4‡ 1 Kd4 2. Rc4‡ 2. Q×c4‡ 3 Kd4 2. Bb2‡ 2. Q×c4‡ 3 Kd4 2. Bb2‡ 3 Kd6 3. Bf4‡ 3 Kd6 3. Qvc5‡ 3 Kd6 3. Qvc5‡ 3 Kd6 3. Qvc7‡ 3 Kd6 3. Qvc7‡ 3 Kd6 3. Qve7‡ 3 Kd6 3. Re5‡ 3 Kd2 3. Re5‡ 3 Kd2 3. Re5‡ 3 Sc8 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc8 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc8 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c6‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c6‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c6‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c6‡ 3 Sc7 3 Sc6 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc7 3 Sc7 3 Sc8 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc8 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc7 3 Sc7 3 Sc8 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc6 3. R×c8‡ 3 Sc7 3. R×b5‡ 3 Kd5 3. R×b5‡	her 2. Sb3‡

206. — <i>cont</i> .		211. 1. Qf7		216. — <i>cont</i> .	
1 Sd6 or	d6 2. Sb4‡	1 Kd6	2. Sc4‡	1 S othe	r 2. Q×d4‡
1 Se5	2. d×e5‡	1 Kd4	2. Q×g7‡	1 f5	2. R×e5‡
1 S othe	r 2. g6‡	1 R any	2. Qc7‡		
1 c6	2. Bc4‡	1 g6	2. Qf6‡	217. 1. Qa8	
1 c5	2. d×c5‡			1 S×d4	2. Sf4‡
1 Ba7	2. S×c7‡	212. 1. Sg7		1 S×e5	2. Se3‡
1 e3	2. Qf3‡	1 g×h2	2. Sh5‡	1 c×d4	2. b4‡
1 f3	2. Se3‡	1 f×g5 o	r R×g5	1 c4	2. Qa5‡
			2. Qd4‡	1 d×e5	2. Qd8‡
207. 1. Be2		1 e5	2. Qc1‡	1 other	2. c7‡
1 Ke4	2. f3‡	1 f5	2. S7×e6‡		
1 Kc4	2. Qa4‡	1 Rh4	2. R×h4‡	218. 1. Se2	
1 c4	2. f3‡			1 S×e2/e	other
1 Re5	2. f×e5‡	213. 1. Sf6			2. Q(×)e6‡
1 Rg5	2. f×g5‡	1 K×d4	2. b3‡	1 d×e2/	d2 2. Be4‡
1 R×f4	2. R×f4‡	1 Ke6	2. Re4‡	1 Q×c7/	×f6
1 R othe	r 2. f5‡	1 R×f6	2. B×f6‡		2. S×c7/×f6‡
1 e5	2. Q×d5‡	1 Rf4	2. Rd5‡	1 Qd7	2. R×d7‡
		1 other	2. Re4‡	1 Qe7 oı	Bb7/c6
208. 1. Qg2				2. Q>	<a8 c6‡<="" td="" ×b7=""></a8>
1 S×e5	2. Sdb4‡	214. 1. Rg2		1 Q othe	er
1 Sd4	2.Scb4‡	1 Kc3	2. Sf5‡		2. Q(×)d6‡
1 Sd6	2. c×d6‡	1 R×a4/l	b5	1 S×c5	2. R×c5‡
1 Sf6	2. e7‡		2. S(×)b5‡	1 Sa4 ot	her
1 R×e5	2. S×f4‡	1 Rc5 or	Sc5		2. S(×)c3‡
1 B othe	r 2. f4‡		2. Q×g7‡	1 c3	2. Ba2‡
1 g×f3	2. Q×f3‡	1 R×d5	2. Sec2‡	1 g4	2. S×f4‡
1 other	2. f×g4‡	1 other	2. Q(×)b4‡		
				219. 1. Ka6	
209. 1. Qb7		215. 1. Sa6		1 Sd4	2. Se7‡
1 R×c7/	×c3/c4/d5	1 K×d6	2. Qf6‡	1 Sd7/g	4/×c6 or g4
	2. Q(×)d5‡	1 K×e4	2. Re2‡		2. Q(×)d7‡
1 Rc6	2. Q×b1‡	1 R any	2. Sc4‡	1 B×d3†	or other
1 Be4	2. Q×e4‡	1 other	2. Qf5‡		2. Qb5‡
1 other	2. Qf3‡				
		216. 1. Rd3		220. 1. Sg5	
210. 1. Qh1		1 Kd5	2. Sc3‡	1 Ke5	2. Sdf3‡
1 Kd5	2. Bb3‡	1 Bh4	2. R×d4‡	1 K×c5	2. S×e6‡
1 Kf5	2. Sf2‡	1 B othe		1 e5	2. Sb3‡
1 d6	2. Sc5‡	1 S×c6†		1 R×c8/	
1 d5	2. Qh3‡	1 d×e3	2. Q×b4‡		2. Q×d6‡
		1 Sc2	2. Sc3‡	1 other	2. Sgf3‡

221. 1. Qa3		226. — <i>cont</i> .		231. —cont.	
1 K×d5	2. Qa8‡	1 Rc4	2. b×c4‡	1 R×a6	2. Q×d5‡
1 Kd3	2. B×f5‡	1 R oth ε	er 2. c4‡	1 other	2. Bc8‡
1 S×d5	2. R×c4‡	1 B×d7/	h5†		
1 S othe	r 2. Sf6‡		2. R(×)h5‡	232. 1. Sd4	
		1 B othe	er 2. Qa8‡	1 K×d4	2. S2f3‡
222. 1. Qb3				1 Kd6	2. Qb8‡
1 Kf5	2. Q×d3‡	227. 1. Rc6		1 Sd5	2. Sc4‡
1 Sf5	2. B×c6‡	1 K×c6	2. f4‡	1 Sd7/a	
1 Sd4 ot		1 Ke5	2. Rb5‡	1 S othe	r 2. Qc5‡
	2. Sd6‡	1 Se5 or			
1 Sc4 of	her2. Qe6‡		2. Se7‡	233. 1. Qe5	
		1 Sd6	2. Rc5‡	1 B×e3	2. Q×c7‡
223. 1. Sf5		1 other	2. f4‡	1 B×e5	2. S×e5‡
1 K×f5	2. Bc2‡			1 d×e3	2. S×e3‡
1 e×f5 o		228. 1. Qh7		1 d3	2. e×d3‡
	2. d3‡	1 Ke4	2. R×c4‡	1 b5	2. Bb3‡
1 Sh5	2. Sd6‡	1 Kc3	2. Sb5‡	1 c6/c5	2. Sd6‡
1 Se8	2. Sg3‡	1 Sf5 an			
1 e×d5	2. Bc2‡		7 2. R×c4‡	234. 1. Qa4	
223a. 1. Sd2	•	1 other	2. Sb5‡	1 Ke6	2. Se7‡
[1 Kc5 or Se4				1 Ke4	2. Se3‡
[1 KC3 01	2. Sb3‡	229. 1. Sc5	0.01.51	1 Sf4	2. Sh4‡
1 Ke5 or	•	1 Kd4	2. Sb5‡	1 S othe	•
1 Kes 01	2. Qh8‡	1 d×c5	2. Qf6‡	1 d5	2. Qc2‡
1 d5 or S	•	1 Sc2	2. Se4‡	225 1 664	
1 45 07 5	2. Bf2‡]	1 other	2. Sa4	235. 1. Sf4	2 CoC+
	2. <i>BJ2</i> + J	220 1 0~5		1 Ke3 1 e×f4	2. Se6‡
224. 1. Sd7		230. 1. Qg5 1 Ke4	2. f3‡	1 e×14 1 e4	2. Q×f4‡ 2. Sf5‡
1 Kd5	2. Bb7‡		2. f3‡	1 e4 1 R×c4	2. Si5‡ 2. Ba7‡
1 Kf5	2. Sd6‡	1 S×g5 1 Sh3 ot	•	1 R othe	
1 e5	2. Sf6‡	1 3113 00	2. Q×f4‡	1 B any	
1 65	2.010+	1 Sc4	2. Q×14+ 2. Sb5‡	1 D ally	2. 362‡
225. 1. Sd2		1 Se5 ot	•	236. 1. Kg2	
1 K×d4	2. Qg1‡	1 363 01	2. c3‡	1 Kc5	2. Qb6‡
1 Kd6	2. Sfe4‡	1 f3	2. Qe3‡	1 B×f6	2. f3‡
1 Ba4	2. R×d5‡	1 15	2. Qe5‡	1 Bg5	2. f4‡
1 other		231. 1. Ba6		1 Bg3	2. f×g3‡
		1 Ke6	2. Bc8‡	1 B×f2	2. B×f2‡
226. 1. Bh1		1 f6 or S		1 Rb4	2. Q×b4‡
1 R×c5/	×c2/d3†	1 10 01 0	2. Sg7‡	1 Ra4	2. Qb6‡
	2. R(×)d3‡	1 Sf4	2. g4‡	1 other	2. Qd2‡
		1 Se7/b		1 ouici	Qu2T
		1 561715	5 2. Duo _T		

237. 1. Rh4	242. — <i>cont</i> .	248. 1. Rh5
1 Re4†/any	1 Be1/h4 2. R×e3‡	1 Kf6 2. Sbd7‡
2. Be5‡	1 B other, e2	1 B×b6 2. c4‡
1 Bd3 2. c3‡	2. S(×)f2‡	1 Bb4 2. c×b4‡
1 Sg3/d2 2. Bg1‡		1 B×c3† 2. B×c3‡
1 B×d5/other	243. 1. Qg4	1 f6 2. Q×c7‡
2. R×f4	‡ 1 Kd4/f6 2. Q×f4‡	1 Sd5 or e3
	1 d4 2. Qg5‡	2. Sbd7‡
238. 1. f6	1 d6 2. Qg7‡	1 Se6 or e6
1 K×f6 2. Sd7‡	1 f3 2. S×d7‡	2. Sfd7‡
1 K×d6 2. Bf4‡	1 B any 2. Bc3‡	1 other 2. Q×e7‡
1 Kd4 2. Sc6‡	[1 d×c6 2. Qg7‡]	
		249. 1. Qf2
239. 1. Bc3	244. 1. Qa8	1 Kc5 2. Re5‡
1 Kd6/d5 2. Se6‡		1 Se4 2. Rd3‡
1 Kf4/e4 2. Sf5‡	1 c×d4 2. Qa5‡	1 S×d7/other
1 K×f6 2. Sdc6‡		2. Re5‡
1 R×b8† 2. Sb5‡	1 Rf5 2. Sc6‡	1 B×d7/other
	1 other 2. Qh8‡	2. Q(×)f5‡
240. 1. Sg4		
1 K×f5 2. c3‡	245. 1. Re3	250. 1. Qc7
1 K×d5 2. Sf6‡	1 K×e3 2. Sc2‡	1 K×d5 2. S×c3‡
1 f3 2. Se3‡	1 K×e5 2. Bc3‡	1 Kf5 2. Q×h7‡
1 e×f5 2. Sc3‡	1 Kc5 2. Sb3‡	1 Sg5 any 2. Sf6‡
1 c3 2. Sd6‡	1 B×e3 2. Qd6‡	1 Sb5 any or e×d5
1 e×d5 2. c3‡	1 Sc5 2. Sc2‡	2. Sg3‡
1 c×b3 2. c4‡	1 other 2. Q×a7‡	1 c×d2 2. c4‡
1 S any 2. R×e5‡		1 d×e5 2. Q×e5‡
	246. 1. Bc3	
241. 1. Sd6	1 Kc6 2. Sf6‡	251. 1. Kc1
1 Kc5 2. Qc3‡	1 Ke6 2. S×c5‡	1 S×h4 2. Qd2‡
1 Ke3 2. Sf5‡	1 Kc4 2. Sd2‡	1 S other 2. Qh2‡
1 B×d3 2. e3‡	1 g3 2. Sg5‡	1 Rf8/g6/c7
1 B other or Sc5	1 c4 2. Sd4‡	2. Q(×)c7‡
2. Sf5‡	047 1 0 0	1 R other 2. Q×f5‡
1 S other 2.	247. 1. Re6	1 f×g4 2. Qe4‡
B(×)b6‡	1 Kc4 2. R×c6‡	1 f2 2. Q×f2‡
1 g2 2. Qf2‡	1 Kd5 2. Re5‡	1 d3 2. Qc4‡
1 Bg1 2. Q×g1		251a. 1. Kb5
242. 1. Sf5	1 Sb4 any 2. R×c6‡	[1 d3 2. Sc3‡
	1 Sg4 any 2. Qd4‡	1 Bh1 2. Q×h1‡
1 Ke4 2. Kc3‡		1 Bn1 2. Q×n1+ 1 Be4 2. Ba2‡
1 d4 2. Ra3‡		1 DE4 2. DU2‡

1. ... e×f5/e5 2. Q×d5‡

251.—cont.		255.— <i>cont</i> .		258. 1. Rh5	
1 Bg2 ot	her	1 Sc4†/c	other	1 Kd4	2. f4‡
Ü	2. Q(×)f3‡	·	2. S(×)c4‡	1 f4	2. f3‡
1 Bf6	2. S×f6‡			1 d4	2. R×f5‡
1 B×f4	2. S×f4‡	256. 1. Qg2		1 B×b3	2. S×b3‡
1 Bg5 of	•	1 Kc4	2. Q×e4‡	1 Bb5	2. Qa7‡
1 250 01	2. Q×f5‡	1 Ke5	2. Qg5‡	1 B×c6	2. Se6‡
1 Sa8 aı	- •	1 e5	2. Qg8‡		er 2. Q×b4‡
1 300 ui	2. S(×)c7‡	1 S any		1 5 61416	2. QXD4+
1 Sb7 ar		1 o uny	2.1057	259. 1. Qg8	
1 307 ar	2. R(×)d6‡]	256a. 1. Bd6	6	1 Kc4	2. Re4‡
	2. h(x)u0+j	[1 B×c7	2. S×c7‡	1 Rd4/d	
252. 1. Qd8		1 B×e7	2. S×e7‡	1 Nu4/u	
1 Kf6	2. Bd4‡	1 Sc4†	2. b×c4‡	1 R othe	2. S(x)e3‡
1 Kf4		1 Se4†	2. f×e4‡		•
	2. Sd3‡	1 S×b3†	•	1 d×e6	2. Q×e6‡
1 Sf2 an	•	1 S×f3†	•	1 d6	2. R×e7‡
1 e6	2. Bd6‡	1 Sa5 ot		1 c4	2. b6‡
1 Sf6	2. Qc7‡	1 3u3 0i	2. B(×)c6‡		
1 d4	2. Q×d4‡	1 CaF of		260. 1. Bf6	_
		1 Sg5 ot		1 S×d6/	
253. 1. Bg4			2. B(×)e6‡		2. B×f3‡
1 K×f6	2. Sd5‡	1 a6	2. S×b6‡	1 Se4 ot	
1 Kd6	2. Sf7‡	1 g6	2. S×f6‡		2. Q(×)f5‡
1 Kf4	2. Sd5‡	1 <i>b</i> 5	2. Rc5‡	1 Bf×d6	/other
1 Bd5†	2. Se6‡	1 f5	2. Re5‡		2. S(x)e7‡
1 B oth	er 2. Sf7‡	1 d×e3†		1 Be6	2. Q×c6‡
1 c5	2. Sg6‡	2. K×e3	/e2/e1/c2/c1‡	1 Bg8 of	ther
		1 <i>d×c</i> 3†			2. Q(×)f7‡
254. 1. Qe7		2. K×c3	/c2/c1/e2/e1‡	1 Sa2 ot	her
1 K×c5	2. Qa7‡	1 d3			2. S(×)b4‡
1 Se6	2. f4‡	2. Rc×	d3, Re×d3‡]	1 Rf4†	2. S×f4‡
1 Sf4 ot	her			1 R othe	er 2. S×e3‡
	2. S×b3‡	257. 1. Bf8			
1 d×e5	2. e3‡	1 K×e5	2. Bg7‡	261. 1. Rh5	
1 other	2. f3‡	1 e6 or I	R×c5	1 Kc5	2. B×e7‡
			2. Re4‡	1 Ke5	2. Se4‡
255. 1. Bd3		1 Rc4	2. S×f3‡	1 c6	2. Se4‡
1 Kd4	2. S(×)c4‡	1 Re3	2. Rd5‡	1 c5	2. Sc4‡
1 Kf6	2. S(×)f7‡	1 Rd3	2. Sc6‡	1 e5	2. B×e7‡
1 g6/g5		1 Rc1/c	2†/b3†/a3		er 2. S(×)f7‡
	ny 2. S(×)f7‡		c2/×b3/×a3‡	D CIUI	
1 S×d3	2. B×c3‡			262. 1. Sd6	
2				1 K×d6	2. Bb8‡
				110.00	225 _T

262. — <i>cont</i> .		266. 1. Ba2		270. — <i>cont</i> .	
1 Kd4	2. Sc6‡	1 Kd5	2. e4‡	1 b×c4	2. Qg2‡
1 S×d6 o	or R any	1 Kf5	2. Qh7‡	1 f4	2. Rc5‡
	2. f4‡	1 Re6 an	ıy	1 R×c6	2. Rd4‡
1 S othe	r 2. S6f7‡		2. S(×)d6‡	1 R othe	r 2. S(×)b6‡
1 d×e4/	d4	1 Rc4 an	y 2. Qg4‡	1 S any	2. S(×)e3‡
	2. Q×c5‡	1 f5	2. Qg2‡		
		1 S any	2. Q×e6‡	271. 1. Bc2	
263. 1. Sg8				1 K×b4	2. Sd3‡
1 Kf5	2. R×c5‡	267. 1. Rb6		1 B×b4 c	or S×b4
1 Kd6	2. Bf4‡	1 Kc5	2. Be3‡		2. S×e6‡
1 Kd4	2. Bf6‡	1 Kc3	2. Be5‡	1 B×c2	2. d4‡
1 S×f8	2. R×c5‡	1 Ke4	2. Rb4‡	1 d4	2. Rc4‡
1 S othe	r 2. S×g6‡			1 Bb6	2. Q×b6‡
		267a. 1. Sg8		1 other	2. Sd3‡
263a. 1. R7c		[1 Kc6	2. Q×e4‡		
[1 R×c5	2. R×c5‡	1 c6	2. Bf7‡	271a. 1. Qa6	
1 R×e4	2. Re3‡	1 d6	2. c6‡	[1 K×b4	
1 Rc4/b4		1 e3	2. Sb4‡	1 B×b4 o	
_	2. R3(×)c4‡	1 B any	•	S×b4 oi	•
	r2. R(×)d3‡	1 S any	2. S(×)e7‡]		2. S×e6‡
1 f3	2. g4‡			1 Bb6	2. Q×b6‡
1 f×g3	2. B×g3‡	268. 1. Qa6		1 Sc1 or	
1 g4	2. g×f4‡	1 B×c5	2. Sf6‡		2. d4‡
1 <i>b</i> × <i>c</i> 2	2. Qb8‡]	1 Bd4	2. c4‡	1 other	2. Sd3‡]
		1 B othe			
264. 1. Sc5		1 R×e4/i		272. 1. Se5	
1 Kg4	2. Re4‡		2. R(×)f5‡	1 K×e5	2. Q×g7‡
1 K×e5		1 R×e6	2. Q×e6‡	1 Kc5	2. Be3‡
1 d×e5/:			ıy 2. R×d7‡	1 Rc6†	2. S×c6‡
	2. Qc4‡	1 c6	2. Qa2‡	1 R othe	
1 d5	2. Re4‡			1 B×e5	2. Qf2‡
1 g4 or S		269. 1. Bg2		1 other	2. Q×d6‡
	2. R×f5‡	1 Kd5	2. Qd7‡		
1 S othe		1 e×d3	2. f4‡	273. 1. Qb8	
1 f×e5	2. Q×f5‡	1 e3	2. f×e3‡	1 Kc5	2. Qa7‡
		1 f×e5/f		1 B×c6/l	
265. 1. Sb8		1 S any	2. Q×c4‡		2. S(×)b3‡
1 Kd4	2. Bb2‡			1 R×e5	2. Qb4‡
1 Kf6	2. S×d7‡	270. 1. Qg8		1 d5	2. Se6‡
1 f6	2. Sf3‡	1 K×c4	2. Q×e6‡	1 other	2. Qd6‡
1 f5	2. Qg7‡	1 B×g8	2. B×g8‡		
1 d6	2. Bb2‡	1 Bf7	2. Q×f7‡		
1 e2	2. Qc3‡				

1. ... Sc4 any 2. Rd7‡

273a. 1. Qe3	3	278. 1. Se6		281.—cont.	
[1 b5	2. Qc5‡	1 Ke4	2. S(x)e3‡	1 e×d5	2. Q×b4‡
1 d6	2. Qe8‡	1 S×a1/	d4 2. e4‡	1 c5	2. Sc6‡
1 d5	2. Qe6‡	1 S×b4/	e3	1 c×d5	2. Q×f4‡]
1 other	2. Qc1‡]		2. S(x)e3‡		
	-	1 c5	2. Sf4‡	282. 1. Qb3	
274. 1. Rc1		1 a6/a5	2. Sb6‡	1 Ke6	2. R×f6‡
1 Kd5	2. Qa5‡	1 Se1 ar	ıv	1 Kc5	2. Qb4‡
1 Kf5	2. Qg5‡		2. Q(x)f3‡	1 c5	2. Q×d5‡
1 Kf6	2. Qf4‡			1 Se5 or	Sf4
1 Bc8	2. Rc5‡	279. 1. Qb2			2. Se4‡
1 Bg8	2. Qg5‡	1 Kc5	2. Qa3‡	1 other	2. Se4‡
[1 Bf5/g4	/h3/d7	1 Ke5	2. Se2‡		
- , ,	2. Rc5‡]	1 Kc7	2. Se8‡	283. 1. Se5	
1 Bd5/c4	1/b3/a2/f7	1 f×e6	2. Sd×e6‡	1 K×e5	2. Kc4‡
	2. Qg5‡]	1 c5	2. Qb8‡	1 f×e5	2. Qd2‡
				1 B×b2	2. Sc6‡
275. 1. Qe8		280. 1. Qc2		1 Sa2 an	y 2. B×c3‡
1 Q×e8/	×e6/f7/g7/	1 Kf5	2. R×d4‡	1 Sg2 an	ıy
h7	Ü	1 b3	2. R×b3‡		2. Q(x)f4‡
	2. b5‡	1 g4	2. Re3‡		
1 Q×b4†	2. R×b4‡	1 Sf5	2. Bd5‡	284. 1. Sf3	
1 Qc5	2. b×c5‡	1 S×c2/	other	1 K×f3	2. Qd3‡
1 Q×f6	2. S×f6‡		2. B×h7‡	1 d3	2. Q×b7‡
1 R×f4	2. Re1‡			1 Be3	2. d3‡
1 other	2. Qg6‡	280a. 1. Se5	i	1 g5	2. Qf5‡
		[1 K×c5	2. Be3‡	1 other	2. Sg5‡
276. 1. Se5		1 K×e5	2. Bc3‡		
1 Kc5	2. B×b4‡	1 <i>d</i> × <i>c</i> 5	2. Sf3‡	284a. 1. Qa5	5
1 R×e7	2. Q×d4‡	1 <i>d</i> × <i>e</i> 5	2. Bb4‡	[1 K×e3	2. Qc3‡
1 d3	2. Q×b4‡	1 d5	2. Sfd3‡]	1 <i>Bd</i> 3	2. c3‡
1 Rd7 o	r B×g6/f7			1 f5	2. Q×e5‡
	2. R×c6‡	281. 1. Qh8		1 <i>c</i> 3	2. Qb6‡
1 Rc7	2. B×b4‡	1 Kg4	2. B×e6‡	1 other	2. Sf5‡]
1 R othe	er 2. S(×)b7‡	1 Kg6	2. S×e7‡		
1 Bd7	2. Sef7‡	1 Bg6	2. Qh3‡	285. 1. Be2	
		1 Bg4	2. Qh7‡	1 Kf5	2. Bd3‡
277. 1. Rb7		1 other	2. Q×h5‡	1 Kd4	2. Qb4‡
1 Ke4	2. Qh1‡		_	1 R any	2. Sd6‡
1 Kd6	2. Rd7‡	281a. 1. K×0		1 Sf4 an	y 2. Q×d5‡
1 Se4	2. c4‡	[1 Ke5	2. Qb2‡	1 Se6 an	y 2. R×f4‡
1 Sc5 ot	her	1 Kc5	2. Qf2‡	1 B any	2. Qe5‡
	2. Sc3‡	1 e5	2. Se6‡		

286. 1. Sc4		[I. 1. Sc4		[IV. 1. b3	
1 K×c4†	2. d5‡	1 Ke4	2. R×c7‡	1 Kd6	2. Qd2‡
1 Q×e6/	c8/a8	1 c×d6	2. R×d6‡	1 Ke4	2. Q×c4‡
	2. Sd×b6‡	1 S×c4	2. b×c4‡	1 e4	2. b×c4‡
1 Q×c4	2. Rf5‡	1 S othe	r 2. R×c7‡	1 c×b3	2. Qd3‡
1 Qd6	2. Se3‡	1 other	2. R×e5‡]	1 B any	2. Q×e5‡]
1 Q×b5	2. Q×b5‡				
1 Q×d7	2. e×d7‡	[II. 1. Rg7		[V. 1. Kg4	
1 Q othe	er 2. e7‡	1 B×c5	2. Qd2‡	1 Kc4	2. Sb6‡
1 S×d3	2. Sf6‡	1 Sc3	2. Qg1‡	1 Kc6	2. Sa5‡
1 S other	r 2. Sf6, Rf5‡	1 e4	2. Rd7‡	1 Ke4	2. Sf6‡
		1 other	2. Rg4‡]	1 K×e6	2. Sbc5‡]
286a. 1. Be1					
[1 Kd6	2. Sc4‡	[III. 1. Rd6		[VI. 1. Sf5	
1 K×d4	2. Sf3‡	1 K×d6	2. Bf8‡	1 Kc4	2. Se3‡
1 Kf6	2. Sg4‡	1 c×d6	2. Se6‡	1 K×c6	2. Se7‡
1 K×f4	2. Sd3‡]	1 Q×b7	2. S×b7‡	1 Ke4	2. Sc3‡
		1 Qd5/e	8	1 K×e6	2. Sc7‡]
286b. 1. Qf7			2. R(×)d5‡		
[1 c3	2. e7‡	1 Q othe	er		
1 e3	2. c7‡		2. S(x)e4‡]		
1 <i>d×c</i> 5	2. Qd7‡				
1 e×d4	2. Qf5‡]				

SOLUTIONS: THREE MOVERS

287. 1. Qb8			291.—cont.		
1 Ke6	2. Bc4†, Kf5	3. Qb1‡		2 Ke5	3. d4‡
	2 Kd7	3. Se5‡	1 f5	2. Qg7†, Kf4	3. Sd5‡
1 Ke4	2. Qb3, Kf5	3. Bd3‡	1 d5	2. Qg3†, Kd4	3. Sb5‡
1 Kc6	2. Bc4, Kc5	3. Qc7‡			
	2 Kd7	3. Se5‡	292. 1. Sh5		
1 Kc5	2. Bb5, Kd5	3. Qe5‡	1 Ke4	2. Sg3†, Kf4	3. Se6‡
				2 Kd5	3. e4‡
288. 1. Sb4			1 f×e5	2. Qd2†, Ke4	3. Sg3‡
1 Ke5	2. Qe3†, Kd6	3. Se8‡		2 Kc4	3. b3‡
1 f5	2. Qe1†, Kd4/	f4		2 Sd3	3. Q×d3‡
	-	3. Se6‡	1 c4	2. S×f6†, Kc5	3. Qe3‡
1 Bb5	2. Se6 , Ke5/f5	3. Qd5‡			
	2 other	3. Qf4‡	293. 1. Se2		
1 B×b3/>	×c6		1 Kd5	2. Qf7†, Ke5	3. d4‡
	2. g3, Kf3	3. Qd3‡		2 Kc6	3. Sd4‡
	2 Ke5 or an		1 Kf5	2. Sd4†, Kf4	3. Qc7‡
1 B×g7			1 a5/a6	2. Sd4†, Kd5	3. Sb6‡
	2 Kf3	3. Qd3‡	1 h3	2. Sc7†, Kf5	3. g4‡
	2 Ke5/f5	3. Qd5‡	1 g4	2. Sc7†, Kf5	3. Sd4‡
	2 other	3. Qf4‡]	1 Sf8	2. Sc7†, Kf5	3. Q×g5‡
		Q	1 Sf6	2. Sc7†, K eith	
289. 1. Sa5					3. Q×g5‡
1 Kc5	2. Sb7†, Kb4	3. Sd5‡			- 0
1 Ke5	2. Sc4†, Kf6	3. Sh5‡	294. 1. Kc2		
	2 K×f4	3. Rg4‡	1Kb5	2. Be2†, K×a5	3. B×c7‡
1 Kc7	2. Sc4, Kd8	3. Se6‡		2 Kc5	3. Ba7‡
			1 Kc4	2. Be2†, &c.	
290. 1. Sd7			[2 Kc5	3. Ba7‡]
1 Ke6	2. Qe8†, Kd5	3. Sf6‡	1 c6	2. Sb7†, K eith	ier
1 Kc6	2. Qc8†, Kd5	3. Sf6‡			3. Be2‡
1 Ke4	2. Qa8†, Kf4	3. Bd2‡	1 d4	2. Se3†, Kd6	3. Rd5‡
	2 Kd3/e3	3. Qf3‡			
1 other	2. Sf6†, Kc6	3. Qc8‡	295. 1. Qa7		
	2 Ke6	3. Qe8‡	1 Kf5	2. Qf7†, K×e5	3. Bf4‡
			1 Kd5	2. Qd7†, K×e5	3. Bd4‡
291. 1. Qg2			1 K×e5	2. Qe7†, K eith	
1 Kd4	2. Qf2†, K×c3	3. Q×f6‡			3. B×e4‡
	2 Ke5	3. d4‡	1 a2	2. B×e4, K×e5	3. Qe7‡
1 Kf4	2. Qg4†, Ke3	3. Sd1‡			• •

296. 1. Qh8			301. — <i>cont</i> .		
1 K×d5	2. Qf6, Kc4	3. Q×e6‡		2 Kd4	3. Ra4‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sc3‡	1 S×f2, f6	6 2. Rc7†, Kd6	
1 Kf5	2. Qh5†, Ke4	3. Sc3‡		:	3. B×f4‡, &c.
1 e×d5	2. Sc5†, Kf5	3. Qh5‡	[2 Kd4	3. Ra4‡
				2 Kb4	3. Sc2‡]
297. 1. Bd8			1 other	2. Sd3†, Kc6/c	:4
1 K×d6	2. Q×f6†, Kd7	3. Sb6‡			3. Sge5‡
1 Kd4	2. B×f6†, Kc4	3. Qe4‡			
1 f5	2. Qe6†, Kd4	3. Q×d5‡	302. 1. Qc8		
1 R×a4 o	or S×a4 or a4		1 Kf3	2. Qh3†, Ke4	3. d3‡
	2. Q×f6†, Ke4	3. Bg6‡	1 Kd3	2. Qf5†, Kc4	3. Qc2‡
1 other	2. Q×f6†, Ke4	3. Sc5‡	1 d4	2. Qe6†, Kf3	3. Qd5‡
				2 Kd3	3. Sb4‡
298. 1. Kg5			1 f3	2. Qg4†, Kd3	3. Sb4‡
1 c5	2. Qe4†, K×e4	3. Sf6‡			
1 other	2. K×f4, c5	3. Qe4‡	303. 1. c3		
	2 other	3. e4‡	1 Kf6	2. Se4†, Ke5	3. Bd6‡
1 f3	2. e3‡		1 Kf4	2. Sh3†, Ke5	3. Bd4‡
			1 Sb3/c6	2. Bd6†, Kf6	3. Se4‡
299. 1. Sg6			1 B×c4 o	r Sc×4	
1 Kd5	2. Qe6†, K×e6	3. Sf4‡		2. Bd4†, Kd5	3. e4‡
	2 K×c6	3. Sa5‡		2 Kf4	3. Sh3‡
1 Kd3	2. Se5†, Kc2	3. Qc1‡	1 other	2. Bd4†, Kf4	3. Sh3‡
1 b4	2. Qe2†, Kd5	3. Se7‡			
	2 Kc3	3. Be5‡	304. 1. Bd7		
1 f4	2. Qe4†, Kc3	3. Be5‡	1 K×e5	2. Sb5, Kd5/e	4 3. Qf5
			[2 other	3. Qf5]
300. 1. Bd8			1 Kc5	2. Qf8†, Kb6/o	14
1 Kd4	2. Bb6†, Kc4/d	c3			3. Qd6‡
		3. Rc7‡	1 c×b3	2. Qb5, any	3. Qd5‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sg3‡	1 other	2. Qf2†, K×e5	3. Sf7‡
1 Kf5	2. Sg3†, Ke6	3. Sc5‡		2 Kd3	3. Bf5‡
	2 Kg6	3. Rd6‡			
	2 Kg4	3. Rg7‡	305. 1. Qa8		
1 d4	2. Sg3†, Ke3	3. Bg5‡	1 Kd6	2. Qd8†, Kc5	3. Sd3‡
				2 Ke5	3. Sg6‡
301. 1. Sg4			1 Kf6	2. Qh8†, Ke7	3. Sf5‡
1 Kb4	2. Sc2†, Kc4	3. Rc7‡		2 Kg5	3. Sh3‡
	2 Kc5	3. Rc3‡	1 Kf4	2. Sf3, Kg3 or	any
1 Kc6	2. Se5†, Kc5	3. S1d3‡			3. Qb8‡
1 Kc4	2. Rc7†, Kb4	3. Sc2‡	1 d3	2. Qf8, Kd4, b	4 3. Sf3‡

305.—cont.			311.—cont.		
1 b4	2. Qf8, &c.			2 S×c6	3. Bf5‡
	2 d3	3. Sf3‡]	1 K×f6	2. Sh5†, Ke6	3. Bf5‡
,		J-7,	1 c×d4 o		
306. 1. Qf2			1 0.4410	2. Bf5†, K×f6	3. Sh5‡
1 e3	2. Q×e3, B any	7 3 Sge7†		2. 2.0 () 10.10	0.0110
1 65	2 e5	3. Q×e5‡	312. 1. Sc4		
1 B any	2. Sge7†, Ke5	3. Qb2‡	1 Ke4	2. Sd2†, Kf5	3. Qc8‡
1 e5	2. Sge7†, Ke6	•		2 Kd5	3. Sf4‡
	0 "		1 Ke6	2. Qc8†, Kd5	3. Sf6‡
307. 1. Bc7			1 f6	2. Qb7†, Ke6	3. Sg7‡
1 Kd5	2. Rc5†, K×c5	3. Rf5±		2 K×c4	3. Qb3‡
11 1140	2 Ke6/e4	3. Re5‡	1 f5	2. Qb7†, Ke6	3. d5‡
1 Ke7	2. Re4†, K×f8			2 K×c4	3. Qb3‡
1 Sg5	2. Re8†, Kf6/f	•	1 h2	2. B×g2†, Ke6	•
11 080	2 Kd5	3. Re5‡	1112	21 21.62 1100	0. 2001
1 other	2. Re4†, Kd5	3. Re5‡	313. 1. Bg2		
[1. Re4	2. 10 1), 100	0. Itco _T	1 f4	2. Re4†, Kd5	3. R×f4‡
1 Kd5	2. Re5†, Kd6	3. Rd8,	1 b6	2. c×b6, any	3. Bc5‡
1 Ku5	2. Re5/, Ruo	Sf7‡]	1 b5	2. c×b6, any 2. c×b6 e.p., a	
		3]7+]	1 05	2. cxb0 e.p., a	3. Bc5‡
308. 1. Qg2			1 b×c6	2. Sd8, K×e5	3. B×c3‡
1 K×e6	2. Qg8†, Kd7	3. Sb8‡	1 b^co	2 other	3. S×c6‡
1 K^C0	2 Kf5	3. Sg3‡	1 h5	2. Sg5, K×e5	3. B×c3‡
1 Kc4	2 Kl3 2. Qa2†, Kb5	3. Sg5‡ 3. Sa7‡	1 115	2 other	3. Sf3‡
1 KC4	2 Kd3	3. Sf2‡		2 otner	5. 515+
1 K×c6		3. b5‡	314. 1. Sc1		
1 K×C0	2. c4, d5	3. D3+		2 Ofc+ V-5	J C 101
200 1 DbE			1Kd4	2. Qf6†, Kc5	3. Sd3‡
309. 1. Bh5	a plant Mac	2 D-04	1 V-C	2 Ke3	3. Sc4‡
1 K×d5	2. Rb5†, Kc6 2 Kc4	3. Be8‡	1 Ke6	2. Sd3, Kd7	3. Sc5‡
		3. Be2‡	015 1 D 10		
	2 Ke6	3. Bg4‡	315. 1. Bd8	0.0 11 1/1.7	0.0111
	2 Ke4	3. Bg6‡	1 Kc6	2. Q×d1, Kb7	3. Qh1‡
010 1 015				2 Kd7	3. Qa4‡
310. 1. Sh5	0 D I=1 T/ 0/			2 Kc5	3. Rc8‡
1 Kf5	2. Rd5†, Ke6/§	•	010 104		
	0 77 44 4	3. Sf4‡	316. 1. Sc4	0 D 41 170	0.0.51
	2 Ke4/g4	3. Sf6‡	1 Ke6	2. Bg4†, Kf7	3. Se5‡
011 1 7 7 6			1 77 0	2 Kd5	3. Qh1‡
311. 1. Bc2	0.0.01.77	0 0 D 4	1 Kc6	2. Qc8†, Kb5	3. Qb7‡
1 Kd7	2. Q×c6†, K×c			2 Kd5	3. Bf3‡
	2 K×c8	3. Q×e8‡	1 Ke4	2. Qe5†, Kd3	3. Qf5‡
			1 other	2. Qe5†, Kc6	3. Be8‡]

317. 1. Sd4			321. — <i>cont</i> .		
1 Kd6	2. Qh2†, Kc5	3. Qc7‡		2 Kf3	3. Qg2‡
1 Kf4	2. Qh4†, Ke5	3. S×f7‡		2 Kh4	3. Qg3‡
1 Kf6	2. S×f7, any	3. Qh6‡	1 b5	2. Qf8†, Ke4	3. Sc3‡
1 R×c4	2. S×f7†, Kd5	3. Qf5‡		2 Kg4	3. Qf4‡
	2 Kf4	3. Qh4‡, &c.	1 h4	2. Qd5†, Kg4	3. Se3‡
[2 Kf6	3. Qh6‡]			
1 f5	2. Sf7†, Ke4	3. Q×f5‡ &c.	322. 1. Sb2		
[2 Kf4	3. Qh4‡	1 Kf4	2. Sd3†, Ke3	3. Qe8‡
	2 Kf6	3. Qh6‡]	1 Kd5	2. e4†, Kc6	3. Sd4‡
1 other	2. S×f7†, &c.			2 Ke5	3. Sd3‡
[2 Kf4	3. Qh4‡			
	2 Kf6	3. Qh6‡]	323. 1. Qa1		
[1 <i>f</i> 6	2. Sf7†, Kf4	3. Qh4‡]	1 Ke5	2. Q×c3†, Kf4	3. Qc7‡
				2 Kd6	3. Qg3‡
318. 1. f3			1 Kc7	2. Qa7†, Kd6	3. Qb8‡
1 Kd5	2. Sb6†, Kc6/6	e6		2 Kd8	3. Q ‡
		3. Sd4‡	1 Sf7	2. S×f7†, Kc7	3. Qa7‡
1 Kf5	2. Qf7†, Ke5	3. d4‡	1 e3	2. Q×c3, g5	3. Sf5‡
1 Re5	2. Sc7†, Kf5	3. Qf7‡		2 Sf7	3. S×f7‡
1 d5	2. Sd4†, Kd6	3. Qc7‡	1 g5	2. Q×c3, &c.	
1 other	2. Sd4†, Kd5	3. Sb6‡	[2 g×h4 or e	3 3. Sf5‡
1 other	2. Sd4†, Kd5	3. Sb6‡	[2 g×h4 or e 2 Sf7/g6	3 3. Sf5‡ 3. S×f7/f5‡]
319. 1. Sa7					•
	2. Qf5, Kc4	3. Qe4‡	324. 1. Be4	2 Sf7/g6	3. S×f7/f5‡]
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡		2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6	3. S×f7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡
319. 1. Sa7	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡ 3. Sc6‡	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4	3. S×f7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡	324. 1. Be4	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Bc6‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ y 3. Sc6‡	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4	3. Sd5‡ 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Bc6‡ 3. Sc6‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5	3. Sd5‡ 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Bc6‡ 3. Sc6‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ y 3. Sc6‡	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4	3. Sd5‡ 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Bc6‡ 3. Sc6‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb7‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8 1 Kc6	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4 2. Sa5†, Kd5	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡ 3. Rd7‡	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4 1 K×e5	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb7‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8 1 Kc6 1 c4	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4 2. Sa5†, Kd5 2. Rb5†, Kc6	3. Qe4‡ 3. Q×d5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡ 3. Rd7‡ 3. Sd4‡	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb7‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8 1 Kc6 1 c4 1 Sf4/e1	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4 2. Sa5†, Kd5 2. Rb5†, Kc6 2. S×e3†, Kc6	3. Qe4‡ 3. Qxd5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡ 3. Rd7‡ 3. Sd4‡ 3. Sa5‡	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4 1 K×e5 1 Be6	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 2. Qf3†, K×e5/	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb7‡ 3. Sb4‡ /d4 3. Sc6‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8 1 Kc6 1 c4 1 Sf4/e1	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4 2. Sa5†, Kd5 2. Rb5†, Kc6 2. S×e3†, Kc6 2. Rc7, Kd6	3. Qe4‡ 3. Qxd5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡ 3. Rd7‡ 3. Sd4‡ 3. Sa5‡ 3. Rxc5	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4 1 Kxe5 1 Be6 1 Sc4	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 2. Qf3†, K×e5/ 2. b×c4†, K×e5/	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb7‡ 3. Sb4‡ /d4 3. Sc6‡ 5. 3. Sd7‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8 1 Kc6 1 c4 1 Sf4/e1	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4 2. Sa5†, Kd5 2. Rb5†, Kc6 2. S×e3†, Kc6	3. Qe4‡ 3. Qxd5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡ 3. Rd7‡ 3. Sd4‡ 3. Sa5‡ 3. Rxc5	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4 1 K×e5 1 Be6	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 2. Qf3†, K×e5/ 2. b×c4†, K×e5/	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb4‡ /d4 3. Sc6‡ 5. 3. Sd7‡ /xe5
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8 1 Kc6 1 c4 1 Sf4/e1	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4 2. Sa5†, Kd5 2. Rb5†, Kc6 2. S×e3†, Kc6 2. Rc7, Kd6	3. Qe4‡ 3. Qxd5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡ 3. Rd7‡ 3. Sd4‡ 3. Sa5‡ 3. Rxc5	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4 1 Kxe5 1 Be6 1 Sc4	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 2. Qf3†, K×e5/ 2. b×c4†, K×e5/	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb7‡ 3. Sb4‡ /d4 3. Sc6‡ 5. 3. Sd7‡
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8 1 Kc6 1 c4 1 Sf4/e1 1 other	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4 2. Sa5†, Kd5 2. Rb5†, Kc6 2. S×e3†, Kc6 2. Rc7, Kd6 2 Ke5 or ar	3. Qe4‡ 3. Qxd5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡ 3. Rd7‡ 3. Sd4‡ 3. Sa5‡ 3. Rxc5 y 3. Rc5	324. 1. Be4 1 Ke5 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4 1 Kxe5 1 Be6 1 Sc4	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 2. Qf3†, K×e5/ 2. b×c4†, K×e5/	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb4‡ /d4 3. Sc6‡ 5. 3. Sd7‡ /xe5
319. 1. Sa7 1 Kd4 1 Ke4 1 d4 1 other 320. 1. Bb8 1 Kc6 1 c4 1 Sf4/e1 1 other	2. Qf5, Kc4 2 other 2. Bh7†, Ke5 2 Kd4 2. Qf3, d3/any 2. Sc6†, Ke4 2. Sa5†, Kd5 2. Rb5†, Kc6 2. S×e3†, Kc6 2. Rc7, Kd6	3. Qe4‡ 3. Qxd5‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Qf4‡ 7 3. Sc6‡ 3. Bh7‡ 3. Rd7‡ 3. Sd4‡ 3. Sa5‡ 3. Rxc5 y 3. Rc5	324. 1. Be4 1 Kc5 1 a×b5 325. 1. Qg4 1 K×e5 1 Be6 1 Sc4 1 other	2 Sf7/g6 2. Bc7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Sb7†, K×b5 2 Kd4 2. Sbc6†, Kc5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 2. Qf3†, K×e5/ 2. b×c4†, K×e5/	3. Sxf7/f5‡] 3. Sd5‡ 3. Se6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sc6‡ 3. Sb4‡ /d4 3. Sc6‡ 5. 3. Sd7‡ /xe5

326. — <i>cont</i> .			329. — cont.		
1 Kd4	2. Sf3†, Ke3	3. Bc5‡		2 Kc6/c5	3. Qc7‡
	2 Kd5	3. Sf4‡	1 Kb6	2. Sb5, Ka6/a	5
1 Kd5	2. Sf3, Ke6	3. Qb3‡, &c.			3. Qa7‡, &c.
[2 other	3. S(x)f4‡]	[2 Kc6/c5	3. Qc7‡]
1 f4	2. Qc5†, Ke6	3. Sg5‡	1 K×c4	2. Qd4†, Kb3	3. Qb4‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sf2‡			
1 other	2. Sf3†, &c.		330. 1. Qg8		
[2 <i>Kd</i> 5	3. Sf4‡	1 Kd4	2. Qg7†, Ke3	3. Qg1‡
	2 Ke6 3.	$Q(\times)b3\dagger$]		2 Kc5	3. Qa7‡
			1 Kb6	2. Qb8†, Kc5/	a5
327. 1. Qb1					3. Qa7‡
1 Kc6	2. Sdf6, g×f6	3. Qb7‡	1 f3	2. Sb3†, Kb6	3. Qb8‡
	2 d×c5	3. d5‡		2 Kc4	3. Qc8‡
	2 other	3. Qb6‡	1 d4	2. Sb3†, &c	
1 Ke6	2. Sb6, S any [f5/h5/e4]	[2 Kb6, &c.	3. Qb8‡]
		3. Q(×)e4‡			
]	2 Sh1/f1 3	3. Qe4/×g6‡]	331. 1. Se8		
	2 other	3. Q(×)g6‡	1 Ke6	2. Sg7†, Kd5	3. Sc3‡
1 d×c5	2. Qb7†, Kc4	3. Se5‡	1 Ke4	2. Sd6†, Kd5	3. Sf4‡
	2 Ke6	3. S×g7‡	1 Sd3	2. Bd7†, Ke4	3. S×f6‡
1 Sf5	2. Qb3†, Ke4	3. d3‡	1 S othe	r 2. B(×)c4, Ke4	or any
	2 Kc6	3. Sb8‡			3. Sd6‡
1 other	2. Qb3†, Ke4		1 b6	2. Bc6, Ke6 or	any
	3. S	8×d6‡, &c.			3. Sg7‡
[2 Kc6	3. Sb8‡]	1 h3	2. Sg3†, Ke6	3. Sc7‡
				2 Kf4	3. Bd6‡
328. 1. Se3					
1 Ke5	2. Sc6†, Kf6	3. Qh6‡	332. 1. Se2		
	2 Kf4	3. Qh4‡	1 Kf5	2. Sd4†, Kf4	3. g3‡
	2 Kd6	3. Qe7‡	1 Kd5	2. Sd4, S×b6	3. S×b6‡
	2 Ke4	3. Q×f5‡		2 R×c7	3. S×c7‡
1 Kf4	2. Qh4†, Ke5	3. Sac4‡		2 other	3. c4‡
1 Kd4	2. Sc6†, Kc5	3. Qe7‡,&c.	1 d5	2. Qg6†, Ke5	3. d4‡
[2 Ke4	3. Q×f5‡]	1 other	2. Sd4†, &c.	
1 Sf2	2. Q×f5†, Kd4	3. Sb3‡	[2 Kd5	3. c4‡]
1 Sg3	2. Sc6, Kf4	3. Qh4‡	[1 R×c7	2. Sd4†, Kd5	3. S×c7‡]
	S×2/any	3. Q×f5‡			
	-		333. 1. Sc6		
329. 1. Qg7			1 Kd5	2. Qd3†, Ke6	3. Sg5‡
1 Kc6	2. c5, K×c5	3. Qc7‡		2 K×c6	3. Qd6‡
1 Kd6	2. Sb5†, Ke6	3. Scd4‡	1 Se4	2. Qa2†, Kd3	3. Sf4‡

333.— <i>cont</i> .			339. 1. Bd8		
1 Se2	2. Qa2†, Kd3	3. Sf2‡	1 Ke6	2. Sf8†, Kf5/d	5 3. e4‡
1 other	2. Qc2†, Kd5	3. Sf4‡	1 K×g6	2. Sd6, any	3. Sf8‡
			1 other	2. e4†, K×g6	3. Se5‡
334. 1. Sd8				2 Ke6	3. Sf8‡
1 Kc4	2. Sb6†, Kb4	3. Sc6‡			
1 Ke4	2. Sf6†, Kf4	3. Se6‡	340. 1. Be6		
1 f4	2. Sb6†, Ke4	3. Bc2‡	1 Ke5	2. Sf7†, K any	3. Rc4‡
			1 c×d6	2. Rc4†, Ke5	3. f4‡
335. 1. Sd2			1 B×f2	2. Rc4†, Ke3	3. Re4‡
1 Ke5	2. Qg7†, Kd6	3. Se4‡		2 Ke5	3. Sf7‡
	2 Kf5	3. g4‡	1 other	2. Rc4†, Ke5	3. Sf7‡
1 Kc5	2. Qa3†, Kd4	3. Qe3‡			
1 e5	2. Se4†, Ke6	3. Sg7‡	341. 1. Bd3		
			1 Kf4	2. Qd6†, K×g5	3. f4‡
336. 1. Qf1				2 Kf3	3. Qf8‡
1 K×d5	2. Sf6†, Ke6	3. Sg5‡	1 K×d5	2. Qe7, Kc6 or	any
	2 Kc6	3. Qa6‡			3. Sb4‡
1 Ke3	2. Bc1†, Ke4	3. Sf6‡	1 g6	2. Qe7†, Kf4	3. Qf6‡, &c.
1 e×d4	2. Sg5†, K×d5	3. Qb5‡	[2 K×d5	3. Sb4‡]
	2 Ke5	3. Qf5‡			
	2 Ke3	3. Bc1‡	342. 1. b×a3		
			1 Kf4	2. Sg6†, Kf3	3. Qb7‡
337. 1. Sg5			1 Kd6	2. Qb6†, K×e7	3. Qd8‡
1 Ke5	2. Sc4†, K×f6	3. Bd8‡		2 Ke5	3. Qd4‡
	2 Kd4	3. Se6‡	1 Kf6	2. Sc6, any	3. Q(x)g6‡
1 Kc5	2. Sb7†, Kb5/o	c6	[2 g5	3. h8Q/B‡]
		3. Be8‡	1 c3	2. Bb8†, Kf6	3. Sg8‡
	2 Kd4	3. Sf3‡		2 Kd4	3. Qb4‡
1 g×f6	2. Se6†, Ke5	3. Sc4‡	1 g6/g5	2. h8Q†, Kd6	3. Qb4‡
1 other	2. Sb7, Ke5	3. Bc3‡		2 Kf4	3. Qf6‡
	2 other	3. Sf3‡	1 g3	2. f4†, K×f4	3. Sg6‡, &c.
			[2 Kd6	3. Qb4‡
338. 1. Bc5				2 Kf6	3. Sg8‡]
1 f5	2. Qg8†, Ke4	3. Qa8‡	1 e1=Q/	any	
1 e4	2. Qf5†, Kc4	3. Qe6‡		2. R×e1†, Kf4	3. Qe4‡, &c.
1 a5	2. Kb5, e4	3. Qf5‡]	2 Kd6	3. Qb4‡
	2 other	3. Qc4‡		2 Kf6	3. Sg8‡]
000 1.0	-0		0.40 7.000		
338a. 1. Sg	,	2 0 454	343. 1. Sf2	0 C404 IV. 5	2 - 44
[1 b×a4	2. Se4†, Kb5	3. Q×d5‡	1 Kb4	2. Sd3†, Ka5	3. b4‡
1 b3	2. Qe7†, Kd4	3. Se2‡		2 K×b3	3. Sd4‡
1 <i>c</i> 3	2. Qc7†, Kd4	3. Sf5‡]			

343. — <i>cont.</i>			347.— <i>cont.</i>		
1 Kd5	2. Sf4†, Kc5	3. S2d3‡		2 S any	3. S(×)e7‡
1 a×b5	2. Qc7†, Kd5	3. Sf4‡	1 Kf5	2. Sd6†, Ke6	3. Q×g8‡
	2 Kb4	3. Qc3‡	1 Se7†	2. S×e7, Kd4	3. Qg4‡
1 R×e6	2. Sd3†, Kd5	3. Sc3‡	1 S other	2. Qg2†, Kf5	3. Sd4‡
1 other	2. Sd3†, Kd5	3. Qe5‡			
[1 Se4	2. Sd3†, Kd5		348. 1. Sd7		
	3. Qe5	5 or Sef4‡]	1 K×e6	2. Qd3, any	3. f5‡
	_	·	1 Kc6	2. Sd8†, Kb5/d	d6/d5
344. 1. Qh4					3. Qd3‡
1 Ke4	2. Qe1†, Kd3	3. Ba6‡	1 Kc4	2. Qe4†, Kb5	3. Sc7‡
	2 Kf3	3. d6‡		ny 2. Qd3†, Kc	
1 e6	2. d6, f4	3. Qg5‡		2 K×e6	3. f5‡
	2 d3, any	3. Qh8‡			
1 d3	2. Qh8†, Ke4	3. d6‡	349. 1. Be7		
1 f4	2. Q×e7†, Kf5		1 Ke6	2. S×c7†, Kf5	3. g4‡
114	2. Q^C/1, Id3	3. 51147	1 f6	2. g4†, Kg5	3. B×f6‡
345. 1. Bg4			110	2 Ke6	3. Bg8‡
1 Ke4	2. Sd7, Kd5, g5	5 2 Sf6+	1 Sd5	2 Keo 2. g4†, Ke6	3. Sg7‡
1 e4		3. Sd7‡		2. g4†, Ke6 2. g4†, Ke6	3. Sf4‡
	2. c4†, Ke5		1 5 Other	2. g41, Keo	3. 314+
1 g5	2. Sd7, Ke4	3. Sf6‡	250 1 062		
	2 e4	3. c4‡	350. 1. Qf2	2 O-14 V-4	
0.40			1 Kc3	2. Qe1†, K eith	
346. 1. Se6	0.0001.77.05	0.0.71	1 77 4	0.0 51 77 5	3. Sb4‡
1 Ke4	2. Sf6†, K×f5	3. Sg7‡	1 Ke4	2. Sc5†, Ke5	3. Sf7‡
1 Rb5	2. Qd4†, K×c6		1 f4	2. Sb4†, Ke4	3. Qe2‡
1 Rc5	2. Q×c5†, Ke4	0		2 Kc3	3. Qe1‡
1 c×b6	2. Sf4†, Ke4	3. Sd6‡	1 other	2. Qe1, &c.	
1 S×b6	2. S6×c7†, Ke4	13. Sd6‡	[2 Kc2 or an	y 3. Sb4‡]
346a. 1. Qo			351. 1. Ba6		
[1 Ke4	2. S×f6†, K×f5	_	1 Ke6	2. Bc4†, Kf5	3. g4‡
1 Sc7	2. S6×c7†, Ke4	! 3. Sd6‡	1 e3	2. Sg3†, Kf4	3. e6‡
1b4	2. Qf3†, Ke5	3. B×f6‡		2 Ke6	3. Bc4‡
	2 Kc4	3. Sd6‡	1 Se3	2. Sd4†, Kf4	3. e6‡
1 g4	2. Sf4†, Ke4	3. Sd6‡	1 other	2. g4†, Ke6	3. Bc4‡
1 Sb any	2. Q(×)d4†, K>	<i><c< i="">6</c<></i>			
		3. Sd8‡]	352. 1. Sd1		
			1 f5	2. Se8, Ke6, f4	3. Qd5‡
347. 1. Qg1				2 e3	3. Q×e3‡
1 Kd5	2. Qg4, K×c6	3. Qe6‡		2 e6	3. Qd6‡
	2 b×c6	3. c4‡	1 e6	2. Qh2†, Kd4	3. Qd6‡
			1 e3	2. Qd5†, Kf4	3. Sh5‡
				,	•

353. 1. Qg1			357. — <i>cont</i> .		
1 Kf6	2. B×c3†, Ke7	3. Qc5‡	1 Bc3	2. S×e6†, &c.	
1 Kd6	2. Qb6†, Ke5	3. S×d3‡	[2 Ke4	3. Bc2‡]
	2 Ke7	3. Qd8‡			
1 other	2. Qc5†, Kf6	3. B×c3‡	358. 1. Bg8		
	2 K×f4	3. Qe3‡	1 Kf6	2. Q×d4†, c×d	4 3. B×d4‡
[1 Bf6	2. Qc5†, K×f4	3. Qe3‡]	1 K×d6	2. Q×c5†, Ke5	3. Qe7‡
			1 d×c3	2. B×c5, Kf6	3. Bd4‡
354. 1. Rb7			1 c4	2. Q×d4†, K×d	6 3. Qf6‡
1 K×c4	2. Sf4, any	3. Bd3‡			
1 Kc6	2. Be4†, d5	3. Sa5‡	359. 1. Sf7		
1 e5	2. Bg8†, Ke4	3. Sf2‡	1 Kc4	2. Sd6†, Kd4	3. Q×g7‡
	2 Kc6	3. Sa5‡		2 Kc3	3. Qc4‡
1 d×c5	2. Sf4†, Kc6	3. Be4‡, &c.	1 Ka6	2. Qa8†, Kb5	3. Sd6‡
[2 K×c4	3. Bd3‡]	1 Kc6	2. Qc8†, Kb5	3. Sd6‡
1 other	2. Sf4†, &c.		1 other	2. Sd6†, Ka6	3. Qa8‡
[2 Kc6	3. Sa5‡		2 Kc6	3. Qc8‡
	2 K×c4	3. Bd3‡]			
			360. 1. Bc7		
355. 1. Bd1			1 Kd5	2. Qd7†, Kc5	3. Sd3‡
1 Kd6	2. d4, Kc6	3. Qe6‡	1 Kf6	2. Se4†, Ke6	3. Sf4‡
1 Kd4	2. Qh5, K×d3	3. Qd5‡	1 S any	2. Sf4†, Kf6	3. Se4‡
356. 1. Qh3			361. 1. Bd3		
1 Ke4	2. Qf5†, Ke3	3. d5‡	1 K×f6	2. Qf4†, Ke7	3. Sc6‡
1 Kc6	2. Qe6†, Kc7	3. Bb6‡		2 Sf5	3. Sd5‡
	2 Kb5	3. Qb6‡	1 Kd6	2. Se8†,	3. Qe4‡
1 S×b1	2. Qg2†, Ke6	3. Qc6‡		2 Kc5	3. Qg1‡
1 Se4	2. Qd7†, Sd6	3. Sc3‡	1 S any	2. Qf5†, Kd6	3. Se8‡
1 S×b3	2. Sc3†, Kc4	3. Q×f1‡		2 Kd4	3. Sc2‡
	2 Kc6	3. Qc8‡	1 other	2. Se8, any	3. Qe4‡
	2. Sc3†, &c.				
[2 Kc6	3. Qc8‡]	362. 1. Qa4		
			1 K×c5	2. Se6†, K×b6	3. Rb8‡
357. 1. Sf4				2 Kd6	3. Qd7‡
1 Kc3	2. Q×a1†, K×b	4	1 d×c4	2. Qd7†, K×c5	3. Sa4‡
		3. Sfd3‡		2 Sd5	3. Q×d5‡
	2 Kd2	3. S×f3‡	1 R×g4	2. B×g1†, Sf2	3. B×f2‡
1 Ke4	2. Bc2†, K×f4	0 .	1 e4	2. Se6†, Ke5	3. Sd7‡
	2 Kd4	3. Q×a1‡	1 other	2. Se6†, Ke4	3. B×d5‡
1 Bb2	2. S×e6†, Kc3				
	2 Ke4	3. Bc2‡	363. 1. Kf6		
			1 b6	2. Be5, d3	3. e4‡

363.— <i>cont.</i>			369. 1. Sf3		
1 d3	2. e4†, Kd4	3. Be5‡	1 K×d6	2. Se4†, Ke6	3. Sd4‡
	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1 Kc4	2. Sd2†, Kc5	3. Sge4‡
364. 1. Qh3			1 d2	2. S×d2, K×d6	
1 Kd5	2. Qf5†, Kd6	3. Bf8‡		2 g×f6	3. Sge4‡
	2 Kc4	3. Sd2‡	1 g×f6	2. Se4†, Kc4	3. Sfd2‡
1 Kf4	2. Sh2, Kg5	3. Qg4‡	28	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	2 Ke4	3. Qf3‡	370. 1. Qb7		
			1 Kc5	2. Sf3, K×c4	3. Qc6‡
365. 1. Sc6				2 Kd6	3. Qb6‡
1 K×e6	2. Qc4†, Kf5	3. Qf7‡		2 g1=Q/an	-
1 Kc5	2. b4†, Kd5	3. Qa2‡	1 Ke5	2. Ob6, Kf4	3. Od4‡
1 e3	2. Qd3†, K×e6	3. Sd8‡		2 Ke4	3. Qe3‡
	2 Kc5	3. b4‡			
1 other	2. Qb5†, K×e6	3. Sd8‡	371. 1. Sg4		
	•		1 Kd7	2. Se5†, Ke7	3. S×d5‡
366. 1. Qg6			1 Kc5	2. Se6†, Kc6/c	4 3. Se5‡
1 Kc4	2. Qc6†, Kd4	3. Qe4‡	1 d4	2. Se5†, Kc5	3. b4‡
	2 Kd3	3. Qc3‡	1 other	2. Se5†, Kc5	3. Se6‡
1 Se2	2. B×e2†, Ka4	3. Qc2‡			
1 Sb3	2. Be2†, Ka4	3. Qc6‡	372. 1. Sb2		
1 a5	2. a4†, Ka6	3. Sc5‡	1 Ke5	2. c3, Kd5	3. Qf5‡
	2 Kb4/c4	3. Qe4‡		2 Kf4 or d5	3. Sd3‡
1 other	2. a4†, &c.		1 Kd5	2. Qf5†, Kd4	3. c3‡
]	2 Kb4/c4	3. Qe4‡]	1 Kc5	2. Qe4, K×b5	3. Qd5‡
				2 d5	3. Qb4‡
367. 1. Qf6				2 other	3. Qc4‡
1 K×c5	2. d4†, Kd5/b5	5 3. Sc3‡	1 d5	2. c3†, Kc5	3. Qb6‡, &c.
1 Ke4	2. Sdf2†, Kf3	3. Qc6‡	[2 Ke5	3. Sd3‡]
	2 Kd5	3. Qd6‡			
1 f3	2. Qd6†, Ke4	3. Sg3‡	373. 1. Qc4		
1 other	2. Sc3†, K×c5	3. d4‡	1 Kd6	2. Sg5, Ke5 or	any
					3. Sf7‡
368. 1. Qc7			1 f4	2. Qc5†, Ke6	3. Sg5‡
1 K×d5	2. Sf4†, Kd4	3. c3‡		2 Ke4	3. Sf2‡
	2 Ke4	3. c3‡	1 f2	2. Sg5, f4	3. Qc5‡
1 Kd4	2. c3†, K×d5	3. Sf4‡		2 other	3. Sf7‡
1 f×g2	2. c4†, Kf3	3. Qf7‡			
	2 Kd4	3. Bg1‡	374. 1. Kh2		
1 f2		3. S×h4‡, &c.	1 Ke4	2. Qe2†, Kf4	3. Bc1‡
[2 K×d5	3. Sf4‡]		2 Kd5	3. Bg2‡
1 other	2. c3†, K×d5	3. Sf4‡	1 Sf7	2. Bg2†, Ke6	3. Qc8‡
1 Kf5	2. Qf4‡				

374.—cont.			379. 1. Qh4		
1 g5	2. Bf5, Bc6	3. Qd3‡	1 Kd4	2. Qe1, b3	3. c3‡
Ü	2 other	3. Qb5‡		2 other	3. Qa1‡
1 Bb7	2. Q×b7†, Kc4	-	1 Be7	2. Q×e7†, Kd4	-
			1 g6	2. Qg5†, Kd4	3. Qf6‡
375. 1. Bf2			1 g5	2. Q×g5†, Kd4	3. Qf6‡
1 Kd3	2. Qb1†, Ke2/	d2	1 b3	2. c3, Be7	3. Q×e7‡
		3. Qc2‡		2 other	3. Q(x)g5‡
	2 Kc4	3. Qe4‡			
	2 c2	3. Q(×)c2‡	380. 1. Sh6		
1 Kd5	2. Qb3†, Ke4	3. Qc4‡	1 Kf6	2. Qd8†, Kg7	3. Sf5‡
	2 Kc6/d6	3. Qe6‡		2 Ke5	3. Qg5‡
1 Kf4	2. Qb4†, e4	3. Qd6‡	1 Kf4	2. Qd2†, Kg3/e	e5
1 c2	2. Qb3, any	3. Q ‡		_	3. Qg5‡
		-	1 Bg7	2. Bh2†, Kf6	3. Qd8‡
376. 1. Qg8			· ·	2 Kd4	3. Sf5‡
1 f3	2. Qb8†, Ke6	3. Qe8‡	1 Bf6	2. Bh2†, Kd4	3. Sf5‡
1 f5	2. Qg7†, Ke6	3. Ba2‡			
1 c2	2. Qe8†, Kf5	3. B×c2‡	381. 1. Be1		
1 Sg6	2. Qe8†, Se7	3. Q×e7‡	1 Kd5	2. Qc4†, Ke4	3. d5‡
				2 Kd6	3. Qe6‡
377. 1. Qf1			1 Kd3	2. Qc4†, &c.	
1 Kg6	2. f5†, K any	3. Qh3‡	[2 Ke4	3. d5‡]
1 Ke6	2. Qh3†, Kd5	3. Qf5‡	1 Kf4	2. Q×e5†, Kg5	3. f6‡
	2 f5	3. Sc7‡	1 e×d4	2. Qe7†, Kf4	3. g3‡
1 Kg4	2. Qg2†, Kf5	3. Sd4‡		2 Kd5/d3	3. Sb4‡
	2 Kh5	3. Qg5‡	1 other	2. Q×e5†, Kd3	3. Sb4‡
1 Ke4	2. Qh3, Kd5	3. Qf5‡			
	2 Bc3	3. S×c3‡	382. 1. Bb8		
	2 other	3. S(×)f6‡	1 Kc6	2. Q×e4†, Kd7	3. Sb6‡
1 Bc3	2. Qh3†, Kg6	3. f5‡		2 Kb5	3. Sc7‡
	2 Ke4	3. S×c3‡	1 Ke5	2. Qg5†, Ke6	3. S×c5‡
1 other	2. Qh3†, &c.		1 Kc4	2. Q×e4†, Kc3	3. Qc2‡
[2 Ke4	3. S(×)f6‡		2 Kb3, &c.[3. Qd3‡
	2 Kg6	3. f5‡]		2 Kb5	3. Sc7‡]
			1 c4	2. Qf5†, Kc6	3. Sd8‡
378. 1. Se5					
1 K×e5	2. Qc3†, Kf4	3. g3‡	383. 1. Rg7		
1 K×c5	2. Qe3†, Kd6	3. Se8‡	1 Kf6	2. Sh5†, Kf5/e	5
1 f4	2. Qd3†, K×e5	3. Sfg4‡			3. Rg5‡
	2 K×c5	3. Sfd7‡	1 Kd5	2. Rg5†, e5	3. Sf4‡
			1 g×h3	2. Rg5†, Kf6	3. Se4‡
				2 Kf4	3. Bc1‡

384. 1. Qh1			389. 1. Sf8		
1 Kf5	2. Qe4†, K×e4	3. Sd6‡	1 Kg5	2. Be7†, Kh6	3. Sf5‡
	2 Kg4	3. Qe6‡		2 Kf4	3. Sfg6‡
1 Kf7/d7	⁷ 2. Se5†, Ke6	3. Qh3‡	1 K×e5	2. Sd7†, Ke6/d	15
	2 K other	3. Qa8‡			3. Bb3‡
1 h6	2. Se5, Kf5	3. Sd4‡, &c.		2 Kf4	3. Be3‡
[2 other 3	3. Qh3‡]	1 e3	2. Sfg6†, Ke4	3. Bf3‡
				2 Kg5	3. B×e3‡
385. 1. Ba6			1 d2	2. Sfg6†, &c.	
1 Kd4	2. Bf6†, Ke3	3. Sd5‡	[2 Kg5	3. Be3‡]
1 K×f5	2. Bc8†, Ke5	3. Sc6‡			
1 e3	2. Bd3, Kd4	3. Bf6‡	390. 1. Kb7		
	2 a3	3. Sc6‡	1 Kc5	2. Se6†, K×b5	3. S×d6‡
1 a3	2. Sc6†, K×f5	3. Bc8‡		2 Kd5	3. S8c7‡
			1 Kd4	2. Se6†, &c.	
386. 1. d7			[2 Kd5	3. S8c7‡]
1 Ke4	2. Qb5, K×f3	3. Qd3‡	1 e4	2. Sf7†, Ke6	3. Sd8‡
	2 Be3	3. d3‡		2 Kd4	3. Q×b2‡
	2 d3	3. Q×b7‡	1 other	2. Sc7†, K eith	er
	2 g5	3. Qf5‡			3. Sge6‡
	2 other	3. Sg5‡			
1 d3	2. Be6†, Ke4	3. Q×b7‡	391. 1. Sb7		
1 R×d7	2. Qb5†, Ke4	3. Sg5‡	1 Kd4	2. Qf5, K×c4	3. Qe4‡
	2 Kd6	3. R×d7‡		2 other	3. Qd5‡
1 Se7	2. Qb5†, Kd6		1 Kf4	2. Qg4†, Ke5	3. d4‡
	3	. d8=Q‡, &c.	1 Ke6	2. Sg5†, Ke7	3. Qf7‡
]	2 Ke4	3. Sg5‡]		2 Ke5	3. Qe4‡
1 other	2. Q×b7†, Kd6	6/c5	1 f5	2. Qd6†, Ke4	3. Sg5‡
		3. Bb4‡	1 g×h6	2. Q×f6†, Ke4	3. Sc5‡
387. 1. Kf7			392. 1. Be4		
1 Ke4	2. Qd3†, Kf4	3. Qf3‡	1 Ke5	2. Be3, K×f6	3. Bd4‡
1 c4	2. Qb5†, Kd6	3. Be5‡		2 e×f6 or b	3 3. R×e6‡
	2 Ke4	3. Qe5‡	1 Kc5	2. Sd7†, Kc4/c	14
1 d6	2. Qb7†, Kc4	3. b3‡			3. R×b4‡
			1 Kc4	2. R×b4†, Kc5	3. Sb7‡
388. 1. Qc3			1 b3	2. e3†, Kc5/c4	3. Rc6‡
1 Kd5	2. Qd3†, Ke5	3. Sg4‡		2 Ke5 3	. R×e6, Bc3‡
	2 Kc6	3. Qd7‡	1 e×f6	2. R×b4†, Kc5	3. Sb7‡
1 e6	2. Ba6, Kf5	3. Bd3‡		2 Ke5	3. Sf7‡
	Kd5	3. Bb7‡	1 e5	2. R×b4†, Kc5	3. Sb7‡
	2 e5	3. Qd3‡			
1 e5	2. Bd7, Kd5	3. Qd3‡			

393. 1. Qb6			397. 1. Sb8		
1 Kd5	2. Q×e6†, K×e	e6 3. Sf4‡	1 Kc5	2. Sa6†, Kd5	3. e4‡
1 Kd3	2. Qb3†, K eit	her	1 S×e2 o	r g×f3	
		3. Qf3‡		2. Qf5†, Kd6	3. Sb5‡
1 e5	2. Qg6†, Kd5	3. Sb6‡		2 Kd4	3. Sc2‡
1 d3	2. Q×e6†, Kd4	3. Bf2‡	1 Sb4	2. e4†, Kc5	3. Sd7‡
			1 other	2. e4†, Kc5	3. Sa6‡
394. 1. Ba4					
1 Ke4	2. Bg7, K×f5	3. Qd5‡	398. 1. Sc8		
	2 other	3. Bc2‡	1 Kf4	2. Qh4†, Kf5	3. S×e7‡
1 Kc3	2. Bg7†, Kb4	3. Sd3‡	1 K×d5	2. Sa×b6†, Ke4	4 3. Qg4‡
1 Kc5	2. Sb3†, Kb4	3. Bd2‡	1 R×e6	2. Q×e6†, Kf4	
1 d5	2. Qg4†, Kc5	3. Sd3‡	1 B×e2	2. Qg4†, K×d5	3. Sa×b6‡
	2 Kc3	3. Bd2‡		2 Kd3	3. Q×e2‡
1 other	2. Bg7†, &c.		1 Rf7	2. Qg4†, Rf4	3. Sc3‡
[2 Ke4	3. Bc2‡		2 K×d5	3. Sa×b6‡
	2 Kc5	3. Sd3‡]	1 Sg6	2. Qg4†, Sf4	3. Sc3‡
				2 K×d5	3. Sa×b6‡]
395. 1. Qd4			1 any	2. Qg4†, &c.	
1 d×e5	2. Qb6†, Kd5		[2 K×d5	3. Sa×b6‡]
1 d5	2. Qb6†, K×e5	5 3. Sg6‡			
1 c2	2. e4, d×e5	3. Qb6‡	399. 1. Kg4		
	2 other	3. Q(×)d5‡	1 Be6†	2. Kf4, any	3. Se7‡
			1 d6	2. Sf4†, Ke5	3. Qb2‡
396. 1. Qc3			1 other	2. Se7†, Ke5	3. f4‡
1 Ke4	2. B×e6, Kf4 o	•			
		3. Qe3‡	400. 1. Bc4		
1 e4	2. Qe3, Ke5 or		1 Ke5	2. Qb8†, Kd4	3. Qf4‡
	B×b4/b6	3. Q×g5‡	1 Bg8	2. Qd3†, Ke5	3. S×g6‡
	2 c×b4 or g		1 h2	2. c3†, Ke5	3. Qb8‡
	2 other	3. Q×c5‡		2 Ke3	3. Sg2‡
1 c×b4	2. Qf3†, Kc5	3. Qc6‡		2 S×c3	3. Q×c3‡
	2 e4	3. Qf5‡	1 a5/a5	2. Qb6†, K×c4	
1 B×b4/		0.00	- 0-10	2 Ke5	3. Q×f6‡
	2. Qf3†, e4	3. Qf5‡	1 f5/f×g	52. Qb5, Ke3	3. Qe5‡
1 S×f7	2. d3, c×d3	3. Q×d3‡	1 00107	2 other	3. Qc5‡
	2 e4	3. d×c4‡	1 Sfd2/g		0.01.01
	2 Sd6	3. Sc7‡	1 6 0	2. e3†, Ke5	3. Qb8‡
1 (1	2 other	3. Q×c4‡	1 Se3	2. c3†, &c.	0.0101
1 other		2.0.30	l	2 Ke5	3. Qb8‡
l	2 c×d3	3. Q×d3‡		2 S×c3	3. Q×c3‡]
	2 e4	3. d×c4‡			
	2 other	3. Q×c4‡]			

401. 1. Qd6			405. — <i>cont</i> .		
1 c3	2. Q×b6†, Kc4	1 3. d3‡	1 Se7/b	62. Q×e7†, Kf5	3. Bh7‡, &c.
	2 Ke5	3. Sd3‡]	2 Kd4	3. Qe3‡]
1 b5	2. f4, c3	3. Qb4‡	1 other	2. Qc5†, &c.	
	2 other	3. Qb6‡]	2 Ke4	3. Qd5‡
1 S×f3/g	g6 2. Qf6†, Kc5	or Se5		2 K×f6	3. Qg5‡]
		3. Q×b6‡	1 Kd4	2. Qe3‡	
1 other	2. Qf6†, &c.				
[2 Kc5	3. Q×b6‡]	406. 1. Qf1		
			1 Ke5	2. Qd3, Kf6	3. Qd4‡
402. 1. Sd7				2 Kf4	3. B×d6‡
1 Kd5	2. Sg5, Kc4	3. e4‡		2 f4	3. Sg4‡
	2 f3	3. e4‡		2 Sc6/b3	3. Q×d6‡
1 f3	2. d3†, Kd5	3. Sf4‡		2 other	3. Qd4‡
1 g5	2. Bg2†, f3	3. B×f3‡	1 Sc3/c6	6 2. Qd3†, Ke5	3. Q×d6‡
				2 Sd4	3. Q×d4‡
403. 1. Se5			1 other	2. Qd3†, &c.	
1 Kc5	2. Qa4, d4	3. Qa5‡	[1 f4	2. Qd3†, Ke5	3. Sg4‡
	2 K×b6 or	any	1 other	2. Qd3†, Ke5	3. Q ‡]
		3. Sd7‡			
1 Ke3	2. Qe1†, Kd4	3. Se6‡	407. 1. Bd3		
1 K×e5	2. Q×c3†, d4	3. Q ‡	1 Kc5	2. Qb4†, K×b4	1
1 g5	2. Se6†, Ke3	3. Qe1‡			3. B×e7‡
	2 K×e5	3. R×g5‡		2 Kc6	3. Rc3‡
			1 Ke5	2. Sg6†, Ke6/	d6/d4
404. 1. Ba6					3. Qb6‡
1 Kd4	2. Qf6†, Ke3	3. Sc4‡	1 Ke3	2. Qe1†, Kd4	3. Se6‡
	2 Kc5	3. Sa4‡		2 K×f4 [/f3] 3. Q×g3‡
1 d2	2. Se2, K×e4	3. Qe6‡	1 B×f4	2. Qb6†, Ke5	3. h8Q‡
	2 Kd6 or a	ny	1 other	2. Qb6†, Ke5	3. Sg6‡
		3. Qe7‡			
1 c5	2. Sc4†, Kd4	3. Q ‡	408. 1. Se6		
			1 K×e6	2. Q×f3, f5	3. Q×c6‡
405. 1. Bg8				2 g5	3. R×f6‡
1 Ke4	2. Qf3†, K×f3	3. Bd5‡		2 other	3. Qe4‡
	2 Kd4	3. Qe3‡		2 c5	3. d5, Qe4‡]
	2 Ke5	3. Qf4‡	1 Ke4	2. Qd3†, Kd5	3. Sf4‡
1 K×f6	2. Qf8†, Kg6	3. Sf4‡, &c.	1 f2	2. Qh1†, Kc4	3. Q×c6‡
	2 Ke5	3. Qf4‡]		2 K×e6	3. Qe4‡
1 Kf5	2. Qc5†, Kg6/		1 c5	2. Sf4†, Kc6	3. Qa6‡
		3. Qg5‡		2 K×d4/e4	3. Qd3‡
	2 Ke4	3. Qd5‡			

40	08. —cont.			412	2. 1. Sh8		
	1 g5	2. Q×f3†, Be4			1 Ke5	2. Sf7†, K eithe	er 3. Bg2‡
	_	3.	Qb3‡, &c.		1 Kc6/d5	52. Bg2†, K mo	ves
	[2 Kc4	3. Q×c6‡				3. Sf7‡
		2 K×e6	3. <i>R</i> × <i>f</i> 6‡]		1 f5	2. Sf7†,&c.	
	1 b3	2. Q×f3†, Kc4			[2 Kc6/d5	3. Bg2‡]
		3. Ç)×b3‡, &c.		1 other	2. Bg2, &c.	
]	2 K×e6	3. Qe4‡]		[2 any	3. Sf7‡]
	1 other	2. Q×f3†, &c.					
]	2 Kc4	3. Q×c6‡	413	3. 1. Qg8		
		2 K×e6	3. Qe4‡]		1 K×e5	2. Sf3†, Kf6	3. Qf8‡
[1 f5	2. Q×f3†, Kc4/2	×e6			2 K×f5	3. Qf7‡
			3. Q×c6‡]			2 Kd6	3. Qd8‡
						2 Kf4	3. Qg4‡
40	9. 1. Sf2				1 a5	2. Qe6, K×d3	3. Qd5‡
	1 K×c6	2. Qb7†, Kd6	3. Sc4‡			2 a×b4/a4	3. Qd6‡
	1 Ke5	2. Qc7†, Kf6	3. Se4‡		1 a×b5	2. Qe6, &c.	
	1 S×c6	2. Sc4†, Kd5	3. Q ‡]	2 K×d3	3. Qd5‡]
	1 S other	2. Q×d7†, Ke5	3. Qd4‡				
				414	4. 1. Bd3		
41	0. 1. Be7				1 Kd7	2. Bb5†, Ke6	3. Sac7‡
	1 Kc5	2. Qc1†, Kb5	3. Qc4‡			2 Kc8	3. Sd6‡
		2 Kd4	3. Ra4‡		1 Kd5	2. Sb4†, Kc5	3. Bd4‡
	1 Kc3	2. Qc1†, &c.				2 Ke6	3. Bf5‡
	[2 Kd4	3. Ra4‡]				
	1 Ke4	2. Ra4†, Kf3	3. Qh3‡		5. 1. Bc8		
	1 e4	2. Qf6†, Kc5	3. Qe5‡		1 Kd4	2. Q×g7†, Kc5	3. Qc3‡
		2 Ke3	3. Q×f2‡			2 Ke3	3. Sd5‡
	1 d5	2. Ra4†, Kc3	3. Qc1‡		1 d5	2. Qg3†, Kd4	
	1 d2	2. Q×d2†, Ke4	3. Bd5‡			2 Kf6	3. Q×g7‡
		2 Kc5	3. Q ‡		1 e3	2. Qf5†, Kd4	3. Sb5‡
					1 Rb8, a6	. 0	
41	1. 1. Qg7					2. Q×g7†, Kf4	3. Sd5‡
	1 Kd6	2. Sf4, Kc5	3. Qe5‡		1 other	2. Qg5†, Kd4	3. Sb5‡
		2 c5	3. Qc7‡				
		2 other	3. Se4‡		6. 1. Sf8		
	1 Kf5	2. Sf4, any	3. g4‡		1 Ke3	2. Qe1†, Kd4/	
	1 other	2. Sf4†,&c.					3. S×e6‡
[1 <i>c</i> 5	2. Sf4†, Kd6	3. Qc7‡		1 Sd2/g3	2. Q×d2†, K×e	
		2 Kf5	3. g4‡				3. Sfd7‡
	1 Kd5	2. Sf4†, Kd6	3. Se4‡		1 h1=Q/a	-	
		2 Kc5	3. Qe5‡]			2. S×e6†, Ke3	3. Qe1‡

417. 1. Bc7			421.—cont.		
1 Kd5	2. Q×f7†, Kc6	3. Sd4‡		2 other	3. Bg6‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sc5‡	1 f×e2	2. Rd3†, Ke4	3. Bg6‡
1 Kd7	2. Qd8†, Kc6/	•		2 K×e6	3. Bg4‡
1 Kf5	2. Qg5†, Ke6/		1 c4	2. B×f3†, Kc5	3. Qe7‡
1 Ke7	2. Qd8†, &c.	01 010001	11 01	2 K×e6	3. Sd4‡
	2 Ke6	3. Sd4‡]	1 S any	2. Sc3†, Kd4	3. Qd6‡
1 Kf6	2. Qg5†, &c.	0.00177	11 0 4117	2 K×e6	3. Bg4‡
	2 Ke6	3. Sc5‡]	[1 Sd2	2. Sc3†, Kd4	3. Qd6‡]
ı	2 100	0. 0to ₇ j	[1 602	2. 505/, 107	o. Quot j
418. 1. Qc8			422. 1. Qg8		
1 Kd5	2. Sf3, Ke4	3. Q×b7‡	1 K×f6	2. Sd7†, Kf5	3. g4‡
	2 S×g5/e8	3. Q×f5‡	1 Kd6	2. Qd5†, Kc7	3. Sa6‡
	2 other	3. Sf6‡	1 Kf5	2. Sd7, f×g2	3. R×f2‡, &c.
1Ke5/d	4 2. Sf3†, &c.	0.0101		2 other	3. g4‡]
	2 <i>Kd</i> 5	3. Sf6‡	1 e6	2. Qg5†, Kd6	3. Sb5‡
ı	2 Ke4	3. Q×b7‡]	1 f×g2	2. d4†, Kd6	3. Sb5‡
1 f4	2. Sf6†, Kd4	3. Sf3‡	11/62	2 K×f6/f5	3. R×f2‡
114	2 Ke5	3. Bc3‡		2 K×10/13	J. It^12+
1 Cany	2. Qe6†, Kd4	3. Be3‡	423. 1. Rd8		
1 3 ally	2. Qeo ₁ , Ku4	э. веэ‡	1 Kc4	2. Qd5†, K×d5	5 2 Dubs+
419. 1. Be7			1 KC4	2 K×b4	
	o ctor Mar	2 6-24	1 Ka2		3. Q×b5‡
1 Ke5	2. Sf3†, Kd5	3. Se3‡	1 Ka2	2. Be6†, K eitl	
1 Kc4	2. Se3†, K×b5		1 77 1 47	4.0.015	3. Rd1‡
	2 Kc3	3. Se2‡	1 K×b4/	a4 2. Qd5, any	7 3. Q×b5‡
	2 Kd4	3. Bf6‡			
1 Kd4	2. Se3, Ke5	3. Sf3‡, &c.	424. 1. a4		
l	2 Kc3	3. Se2‡	1 Ke5	2. Qh5†, Ke6	3. S×c5‡
	2 other	3. <i>Bf</i> 6‡]	1 Kc6	2. Qe6†, Kb7	3. S×c5‡
	any 2. Se3†, &		1 c4	2. Qd7†, Ke5	3. d4‡
[2 Ke5	3. Sf3‡	1 Bb7	2. Qf5†, Kc6	3. Qe6‡
	2 Kd4	3. <i>Bf</i> 6‡]			
			425. 1. Qf1		
420. 1. Qh6			1 Kc5	2. Qf4, K×b6	3. Qd6‡
1 Ke4	2. Qg5, Kd4	3. Qf4‡		2 other	3. Sd7‡
1 Kg4	2. Qg6†, Kh4	3. Bf6‡	1 Ke5	2. Sd7†, Kd6	3. Qf8‡
	2 Kf4	3. Bh6‡		2 Kd4	3. Qf4‡
1 e4	2. Qh5†, Kf4	3. Bh6‡	1 Sc3/f2	2. Q(×)f2†, Ke	5 3. Sc4‡
			1 other	2. Qf4†, &c.	
421. 1. Qc7]	2 Kc5	3. Sd7‡]
1 K×e6	2. Bf7†, Kf5	3. Qf4‡			
1 Ke4	2. Qd6, Kf5	3. Qd5‡			
	-	-			

426. 1. Qg3			430. — cont.		
1 K×d5	2. Qd3†, Kc5	3. Sd7‡	1 Ba4/c2	2/e2	
1 Kc5	2. Qb3, Kd4 or	any		2. Sc4†, Kf6/f4	13. Qf8‡
		3. Se6‡	1 B×f3	2. S×d3†, Kd6	3. Qd8‡
1 e4	2. Se6†, K×d5	3. Qb3‡		2 Kf6	3. Qf8‡
1 Sc5	2. c4, S any	3. S(×)e6‡		2 Ke4	3. d6‡
	2 other	3. Qc3‡	1 other	2. S×d3†, &c.	
1 e×f4	2. Qd3†, K mo	ves	[2 Kd6	3. Qd8‡
		3. Sd7‡		2 Kf6	3. Qf8‡]
1 any	2. Qd3†, Kc5	3. Sd7‡			
			431. 1. Qh6		
427. 1. Qh7			1 Kc5	2. Q×d6†, K×d	6 3. Se4‡
1 K×c6	2. Qc7†, Kb5	3. Sc3‡		2 Kb5	3. Sc3‡
	2 Kd5	3. Sf4‡		2Kd4	3. Qb6‡
1 Kc4	2. Qd3†, K×d3	3. Sb2‡	1 e4	2. Q×d2†, Ke5	3. Qg5‡
1 a5	2. Sec5, K×c6/	d6		2 Kc5	3. Q×a5‡
		3. Qd7‡	1 S×f2	2. Q×d2†, Kc5	
	2 Kc4	3. Qd3‡		3.	Q×a5‡ &c.
			[2 Sd3	3. Qf2‡]
428. 1. Sf7				2. Q×d2†, &c.	
1 Kd5	2. Se3†, Ke6	3. Qc6‡]	2 Kc5	3. Q(x)a5‡]
	2 Kd4/e4	3. Qc4‡			
1 Kd4/d3	3 2. Qd2†, Kc4		432. 1. f3		
	2 Ke4	3. Sg3‡	1 Kc4	2. Qd3†, K×d3	3. Sb2‡
1 Kf5	2. Sg3†, Kf6/g	6 3. Qh6‡	1 K×e5	2. d4†, Kd5	3. Sb6‡
	2 Ke6	3. Qc6‡		2 Kf4	3. Qg4‡
	2 Kg4	3. Q ‡	1 d6	2. Qf7†, K×e5	3. d4‡
				2 Kc6	3. Sd4‡
429. 1. Sg8			1 b3	2. Qd6†, Kc4	3. Sa3‡
1 Kc5	2. Se6†, K×d5				
1 K×d5	2. Sf6†, K eith		433. 1. Qb3		
1 c5	2. c3†, K×d5	3. Se7‡	1 Kf4	2. Qg3†, K×g3	
1 c×d5	2. Se7, Kc5	3. Se6‡	1 K×d4	2. Bd6, e3	3. Qd3‡
[2. Bd6, h2	3. c3‡]	1 e3	2. Se2, Kf5	3. Qd5‡
				2 Ke4	3. Qe6‡
430. 1. Qa8					
1 Kd6	2. Sc4†, Ke7	3. Sg8‡	434. 1. Sc2		
	2 Kc7	3. d6‡	1 Kb5	2. Qh5, Ka6	3. B×d3‡
	2 Kc5	3. Qc6‡		2 Kc6	3. Sd4‡
1 Kf6	2. Qh8†, Ke7			2 Kc4	3. Sa3‡
1 Kf4	2. S×d3†, K×f3	3. d6‡		2 Ka4	3. Qe8‡

434.—cont.			438. 1. Bh2		
1 Kd5	2. Qh5†, K×e6	3. Bh3‡	1 Ke6	2. Qf7†, K×f7	3. Bc4‡
	2 Ke4	3. Bg2‡	1 Ke4	2. Qf3†, K×f3	3. Bb7‡
	2 Kc4	3. Sa3‡	1 Kc5	2. Qf5†, Kc6/	b4/b6
	2 Kc6	3. Sd4‡			3. Qb5‡
			1 Kc6, aı	ny 2. Qf5, &c.	
435. 1. Qa2			[1 Kc6	2. Qf5, Kb6 or	any
1 K×d4	2. Sf5†, K×c5/	c3			3. <i>Qb5‡</i>]
		3. Qa5‡	[1 d3	2. Qf5†, Kd4	3. Qe5, Bg1‡
	2 Ke5	3. Re1‡		2 Kc6	3. <i>Qb5‡</i>]
1 Ke2	2. Q×b2†, Ke3	3. Re1‡			
1 K othe	r 2. Q×b2†, Ke	3 3. Re1‡	439. 1. a4		
1 c3	2. Re1†, Kd2	3. Sf3‡	1 K×e6	2. Qf5†, K×f5	3. Sg5‡
	2 Kf2	3. Sd3‡	1 Kc6/c4	4 2. Qe4†, Kc5	3. Be7‡
	2 K×d4	3. Se6‡	1 Kc5	2. Qe4, c6	3. Qd4‡, &c.
1 f3	2. Sf5†, Kf4	3. Se6‡]	2 other	3. Be7‡]
	2 K other	3. Q×b2‡	1 B any,	S any 2. Qf5	, Kc6/c4
1 S any	2. Sf5†, Kf3	3. Q×g2‡			3. Qb5‡
			1 c5	2. Qd3†, Kc6	3. Qd7‡
436. 1. Bb8				2 K×e6	3. Sg5‡
1 Kc6	2. Qf7, B×b7	3. Qe6‡	1 f×e6	2. Qd3†, Kc6/	c5
	2 Bd7	3. Sd8‡			3. Qb5‡
	2 Be6	3. Sb4‡	1 c6	2. Qd3†, &c.	
1 Ke4	2. Qe2†, Kd5	3. Sb4‡	[2 Kc5	3. Qd4‡
1 Kc4	2. Qf7†, Be6	3. Q×e6‡		2 K×e6	3. Sg5‡]
1 Ke6	2. Qe8†, Kf6	3. Be5‡			
	2 Kd5	3. Bb3‡	440. 1. Se3		
1 B×b7	2. Bb3†, Ke4	3. Qe2‡	1 Kf4	2. Qh6†, Ke5	3. Sc6‡
	2 Kc6	3. Qe8‡	1 Kf6	2. Sg4†, Kg5	3. Se6‡
1 Bd7	2. Bb3†, Ke4	3. Qe2‡	1 Kd6	2. Sc4†, Kd5	3. Qd7‡
	2 Kc6	3. Q, S ‡	1 Kd4	2. Sc6†, K×e3	3. Qh6‡
1 Be6	2. Qf3†, Kc4	3. Q, S‡	1 g×h2	2. Qh6, Kd4	3. Sc6‡
437. 1. Ba6			441. 1. Sd6		
1 K×e5	2. Qe4†, K×f6	3. Sgh7‡	1 Kd4	2. Sc6†, K×c5	3. Sb7‡
	2 Kd6	3. Se8‡		2 Ke3	3. Sc4‡
1 Ke3	2. Qc1†, Kf2	3. Sfe4‡		2 Kc3	3. Se4‡
	2 Kd4	3. Sf3‡	1 Ke6	2. Qe1†, Se2	3. Q×e2‡
1 a×b4	2. Qe4†, Kc5	3. Sd7‡	1 f5 or a	ny 2. Sc6†, K	moves
	2 Kc3	3. Qd3‡			3. Q(×)f5‡
1 other	2. Qb2†, Ke3	3. Sd5‡			

442. 1. f4			446. 1. Sc7		
1 K×e6	2. f5†, Kd6	3. Se4‡	1 Kd4	2. Rc4†, K×c4	3. Rf4‡
1 Kc5	2. Qc7†, Kb5	3. c4‡		2 Ke5	3. Bg3‡
	2 Kd4	3. c3‡		2 Ke3	3. Re8‡
1 e2	2. Qd7†, Kc5	3. Qd5‡	1Ke5/e3	32. Re6†, Kd4	3. Rf4‡
11 62	2. Qu. 1, 1100	0. 2001		2. B(×)f2, Ke5	
443. 1. Se7			11.11.000/12	2. 2 (**)12, 1100	3. Re6‡
1 Kd6	2. Sc6, Kc5 or	anv	1 other	2. Re6†, &c.	
	_, _, _, _, _, _,	3. Se4‡		2 Kd4	3. Rf4‡]
1 Kf4	2. Se4†, Ke5	3. Sc6‡			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1 Kd4	2. Sc6†, Kd3		447. 1. Sd7		
		. Rd7‡, &c.	1 Kd5	2. Sf6†, Kc6/d	l6 3. Ob6‡
[2 Kc5	3. Se4‡]		2. Qf2†, Kg4/6	
-	2. Sc6†, Kf5/f			2. Sf6†, Kf4/f5	
		8. Se4‡, &c.		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
[2 Kd6	3. Se4‡]	448. 1. Sg2		
		.,	1 Kd5	2. Qe6†, K×e6	3. Sf4‡
444. 1. Ra4			1 Kb3	2. Qb1†, Kc4	
1 Kd4	2. Q×d6†, Ke4	1 3. Sg5‡	1 d2	2. Q×d2, Kb3	
	2 Kc4	3. Qd5‡			3. Sa5‡
1 Kf4	2. Q×g3†, Ke4	3. Qe3‡	1 a2	2. Se3†, Kb3	3. Qc3‡
1 B any	2. Q×g7†, Ke6	3. Sf8‡	1 other	2. Se3†, Kb3	3. Qb1‡
1 Sc2 an	y 2. Q×g7†, Ke	e6 3. Sf8‡			
	2 Kf4	3. Q×g3‡	449. 1. Se6		
1 Sg3 an	y 2. Q(×)f5†, k	Kd4	1 K×e6	2. Q×c4†, K×e	5 3. Sd7‡
Ü		3. Qd5‡	1 Ke4	2. Qe3†, Kd5	3. Sc7‡
1 d5	2. Sc6†, Kf4	3. Qg4‡	1 g6	2. Sd7, K×e6	3. Q×c4‡
				2 Kc6	3. Qf3‡
445. 1. Sb6				2 Ke4	3. Sf6‡
1 Kc5	2. Sa4†, Kd6/	c6 3. Qa6‡			
	2 Kd4	3. Sc2‡	450. 1. Qa7		
1 Kc3	2. Sa4†, Kd2		1 Kf5	2. Bg4†, Ke4	3. f3‡
	3.	B×g5‡, &c.		2 K other	3. Qg7‡
[2 Kd4	3. Sc2‡]	1 Sd7	2. Q×d7, f3	3. Qg4‡
1 Ke3	2. S×d5†, Kd2	3. B×g5‡		2 c5	3. Qd3‡
	2 Kd4	3. Sb3‡	1 c5	2. Qh7†, Kd4	3. Qd3‡
1 d×e4	2. Qc4†, Ke3	3. B×g5‡	1 f3	2. Bg6†, Kf4	3. Qe3‡
1 g4	2. Q×f2†, K m	oves			
		3. Q ‡	451. 1. Bb3		
			1 Kc5	2. Qc6†, Kb4	3. Qb6‡
				2 Kd4	3. Sf5‡

451.—cont.		455.—cont.		
1 Ke3	2. Qe1†, K×f4/d4	1 Kd2	2. Sf3†, Kc3	3. Qe5‡
	3. Se6‡	1 Kb2	2. Qe5†, K eith	er
1 d2	2. Se6†, Kd3/e3 3. Qf3‡		3.0	Qa1, Ra1‡
1 other	2. Se6†, Ke3 3. Qe1‡	1 b3	2. Q×b3†, Kd4	3. Sef5‡
			2 Kd2	3. Sf3‡
452. 1. Sc1		1 other	2. Qe5†, Kd2	3. Sf3‡
1 Kd4	2. Qf6†, K×c5 3. Qe5‡			
	2 Ke3 3. Sc4‡	456. 1. Qh7		
1 Kf4	2. Qf6†, K×g4	1 Kc6	2. Qe4†, Kd7	3. Sb6‡
	3. Qf3‡, &c.		2 Kb5	3. Sc7‡
[2 Ke3 3. Sc4‡]	1 Ke6	2. Qf5†, Ke7	3. Qf7‡
1 Bf7	2. Q×g5†, K×e6 3. Bc8‡	1 Kc4	2. Qd3†, Kb4	3. Qb3‡
	2 Kd4 3. Se2‡			
1 B×e6	2. Qg7†, Kf4 3. Qd4‡	457. 1. Sf6		
1 Sb3	2. Se2, S×c5 [/c1]	1 Kc5	2. Qa4, K×b6	3. Sd7‡
	3. Sc4‡		2 K×d6	3. Qd4‡
[2 B×e6 3. Qg7/Sd3‡		2 a×b6	3. Sb7‡
	2 Sa5/d2 3. Sd3‡	1 Kc3	2. Se4†, Kd4	3. Sc6‡
	2 other 3. Sc4/d3‡]		2 Kb4	3. Qa4‡
1 other	2. Se2, &c.	1 Ke5	2. Qd5†, K×6/f	4 3. Qf5‡
[2 B×e6 3. Qg7/Sd3‡	1 a×b6	2. Sc6†, Kc3	3. Se4‡
	2 other 3. Sc4/d3‡]		Kc5	3. Qd5‡
[1 Sc2	2. Se2, B×e6 3. Qg7/Sd3‡			
	2 Sb4/e1 3. Sc4‡	458. 1. Bh8		
	2 S×a3/e3 3. Sd3‡	1 e6	2. Bg7, Sd6 any	y 3. S(×)f7‡
	2 other 3. Sc4/d3‡]		2 Sd4 any	3. S(×)f3‡
		1 Sd4 ar	ıy 2. Sf3†, Ke6	3. Shg5‡
453. 1. Qf2		1 S×c4/	×e4 or any	
1 Ke5	2. Qe3†, Kd5 3. c4‡		2. Sf7†, Ke6	3. Shg5‡
1 Ke4	2. Sf6†, Ke5 3. Sc4‡			
1 e5	2. Sf6†, Ke6/d6 3. Qb6‡	458a. 1. g3	3	
		[1 e3	2. Sf6†, Ke5	3. Sbd7‡
454. 1. Sa4		1 e5	2. Kf7, e3	3. Sf6‡
1 Kd5	2. Qc5†, Ke6 3. Sd8‡		2 other	3. S(×)b6‡
1 Ke3	2. Qf2†, Kd3 3. Se5‡	1 S any	2. S×b6†, Ke5	3. S8d7‡]
1 e3	2. Qd1†, Kc4/e4			
	3. Sd6‡	459. 1. Sh7		
1 other	2. Qd2†, Kc4 3. Sd6‡		62. Sd4†, Kd7/d	l5 3. Sf6‡
		1 Ke4	2. Sd4, &c.	
455. 1. Qb8		[2 Kd5, any	3. Sf6‡]
1 Kd4	2. Qe5†, K×e5 3. Sd5‡	1 c3	2. Sf6†, Kc4	3. Sa3‡

459. — <i>cont</i> .			464. — cont.		
	2 Kc6/e6	3. Sd4‡	1 Ke4	2. Q×f6, Kd3	3. Bf5‡
1 other	2. Sf6†, &c.			2 Kd5	3. Bb7‡
[2 Kc6/e6	3. Sd4‡]		2 d5	3. Sf2‡
[1 Bf5/g	4/h3		1 Kc6	2. Qf7, Kb5	3. Qd5‡
	2. Sf6†, Kc6	3. Sf4‡		2 f5	3. Qc4‡
	2 Ke6 3.	c8=Q, Sf4‡]		2 d5	3. Qd7‡
			1 f5	2. Bb7†, K×d4	3. Q×d6‡
460. 1. Be7				2 Ke6	3. Qe8‡
1 Kd5	2. c4†, K×c6	3. Se5‡			
	2 K×c4	3. Qc5‡	465. 1. Qh8		
	2 Ke6	3. Sg7‡	1 Kd5	2. Sc3†, Ke6	3. Qe8‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sg3‡		2 K other	3. Qc8‡
1 Kf5	2. Qf2†, Kg4	3. Qf3‡	1 Kf3	2. Qh1†, K×g4	
	2 Ke6/g6	3. Qf7‡	1 b5	2. Sc3†, K eith	
	2 Ke4	3. Sf6‡			3. Qh3‡
461. 1. Sa6			466. 1. Sb3		
1 Kb5	2. Bd3†, Kc6	3. Qh1‡	1 Kd7	2. Sc5†, Kc7	3. S×d5‡
	2 Ka4	3. Ob4‡	1 Ke5	2. Sd3†, Ke6	3. Sbc5‡
1 Kd5	2. Qe6†, K×e6			2 Ke4	3. Q ‡
1 f4	2. Qb4†, Kd5		1 d4	2. Sc5†, Ke5	3. Qb8‡
			1 f4	2. Sc5†, Ke5	3. Sc6‡
462. 1. Sg2					
1 Kd5	2. S×e3†, Ke5	3. Sd7‡	467. 1. Rc8		
1 S×e6/>	<f52. q×d4†,="" s×<="" td=""><td>d4</td><td>1 Kd4</td><td>2. Sb5†, Ke5</td><td>3. Sg4‡</td></f52.>	d4	1 Kd4	2. Sb5†, Ke5	3. Sg4‡
		3. S×e3‡	1 Kd6/f6	2. Se8†, Ke5	3. Sf3‡
1 S×e8	2. Q×d4†, Kb5	i 3. a4‡		2 Ke7	3. B×a3‡
1 d3	2. S×e3†, Kd4	3. Sc6‡	1 Sf6	2. Sf3†, Kd6	$3. B \times a3 \ddagger$
1 Sc1 an	y 2. S×e3†, d×e	e3 3. Qd3‡	1 other	2. Sg4†, Kd4	
[1 Sb3	2. S×e3†, d×e3	}		3.	Sb5‡, &c.
	3. c>	<b3, qd3‡]<="" td=""><td>[</td><td>2 Kd6</td><td>3. <i>B</i>×<i>a</i>3‡]</td></b3,>	[2 Kd6	3. <i>B</i> × <i>a</i> 3‡]
463. 1. Kb3			468. 1. Bd2		
1 Kd5	2. Qd7†, Ke4	3. Sg5‡	1 K×e6	2. Qg7, Kf5	3. Sd4‡
1 Kub	2 Kc5	3. Ba7‡	1 10.00	2 Kd5, any	
1 Kf6	2. Qd7, any	3. g5‡	1 K×c4	2. Q×e4†, K×b	-
1 other	2. Qq7, arry 2. Qg7, Kd5	3. Qe5‡	1 КАСТ	Q, R.A.D	3. Qb4‡
1 001101	2 other	3. S(×)f4‡	1 c5	2. Qg5†, K×e6	
	_, 0 01	-, -(,117	2 00	2 K×c4/c6	
464. 1. Bd4			1 other	2. Qg5†, &c.	J. 05407
1 K×d4	2. Q×d6†, Ke4	3. Sd2‡		2 K×c4	3. Sba5‡
			· ·	2 K×e6	3. Sc5‡]

469. 1. Qb1			471. 1. d6		
1 Ke5	2. Bc7†, Kd5	3. Qb7‡	1 e×d6	2. R×e5†, K×e	5 3. R×e3‡
1 Kc6	2. Qb7†, Kd6	3. Sc4‡		2 d×e5	3. Sc5‡
1 Sf5	2. Q×f5†, K ei		1 Sc2	2. R×e3†, K×e3	•
		3. Q×e6‡		2 S×e3	3. Sd2‡
1 c4	2. Qb5†, Ke4	3. R×h4‡	1 other	2. R×e3†, &c.	
	2 Kd6	3. S×c4‡		2 K×e3	3. R×e5‡]
1 Kd6 or	any	•	[1 e6	2. Bf6, h5 or S	
	2. Qd3†, Kc6	3. Be8‡	•	y ,	3. R×e5‡]
	2 Ke5	3. Bc7‡			
			472. 1. Qg6		
470. 1. g6			1 Kd5	2. S7c5, Kc4	3. Qe4‡
1 Kc4	2. Q×d6, K×b5	5 3. Qd3‡		2 Ke5 or an	ıy
	2 Kc3	3. Rc1‡		:	3. Q(×)e6‡
	2 S moves	3. Q ‡	1 e6	2. d3, Kd5	3. Qe4‡
1 Kc5	2. Qe5†, Kc4	3. Rc1‡		2 f3	3. Qg5‡
1 Rd5†	2. R×d5†, Kc4	3. Rc1‡	1 f3	2. Qg5†, Ke6	3. S3c5‡
1 R×d8	2. c×d8Q†, Ko	:4		2 Ke4	3. S7c5‡
		3. Qd5‡			
1 Rd7	2. Rc1, Rd5†	3. R×d5‡	473. 1. Qh5		
	2 Sd3	3. R×d7‡	1 Ke6/c6	32. Qe8†, Kd5	3. Se3‡
	2 Sc4	3. Qc3‡, &c.	1 Ke4/c4	2. Qe2†, Kd5	3. Sb4‡
[2 R×d8	3. B×g7,	1 Sg5	2. Sb4†, Kc4/e	24
	c×d8=	=Q/R, Qc3‡			3. Qe2‡
	2 Rd6			2 Ke6	3. Qe8‡
	3. R×d6, 1	3×g7, Qc3‡	1 S other	2. Q×f5†, Kc6	3. Sd4‡
	2 Sd1			2 Kc4	3. Sa3‡
	3. R×	d7, S×g7‡]			
1 Sd3	2. Q×d3†, Ke5	5	474. 1. Bg5		
		Q×d6‡, &c.	1 Ke4	2. Sf6†, K×f5	3. Sd4‡
[2 Kc5	3. B×d6,	1 Kc5	2. Be7†, Kd5	3. Sf6‡
	•	8/d5, Rc1‡]		2 Sd6†	3. B×d6‡
1 Sd1	2. Qd3†, Ke5		1 e4	2. Sc3†, Kd4	3. Se2‡
		Q×d6‡, &c.		2 Kd6	3. Rd5‡
[2 Kc5				
		:d6, Qd5‡]	475. 1. Ke2		
1 Sc4	2. Rc1, Kc5	3. Qe5‡	1 Kd4	2. Qd1†, Kc4	3. Sd6‡
	2 R×d8/d7	•		2 Ke5	3. Qd6‡
_		3. B×g7‡, &c.	1 Kf4	2. Qc3, e3	3. Q×e3‡
[2 Rd5†	3. R×d5‡		2 other	3. g3‡
		. R×d6, Qc3‡	1 e3	2. Be6, any	3. Q×e3‡
	2 S×a3/b2/a		l	2 <i>Kd4</i> 3	. Q×e3/d5‡]
	3. R×d6, B	×g7, Qc3‡]			

475. —cont.			480. 1. Sc6		
1 c4	2. Qg3†, K eitl	her	1 Kd5	2. Qg4, K×c6	3. Qc4‡
		3. Qd6‡		2 B×e7	3. S×e7‡
1 a5	2. Ke3, c4	3. Qb5‡		2 other	3. Sb4‡
	2 other	3. Qe6‡	1 Kf5	2. Qf1†, Ke6	3. Qf7‡
				2 Ke4/g4	3. Sf6‡
476. 1. Qd2			1 Kf3	2. Qf1†, &c.	
1 Ke5	2. Qe3†, K eitl	her	[2 Ke4/g4	3. Sf6‡]
		3. Se8‡	1 Kd3	2. Qb1†, Ke2	3. Sd4‡
1 c3	2. Qe2†, K eitl	her		2 Kc4	3. Qb3‡
		3. Se6‡	1 B×e7	2. Q×g6†, Kf3	3. Sd4‡
1 c×b3	2. Se8, Ke5	3. Qe3‡		2 Kd5	3. S×b6‡
			1 other	2. Qg4†, K eith	ner
477. 1. Sa3					3. Sb4‡
1 Kc5	2. Qc4†, Kd6	3. Qd4‡			
	2 Kb6	3. Qb4‡	481. 1. Qf3		
1 Ka5	2. Qc4, e×d2/	e2 or c5	1 Kb5	2. Qc6†, K×c6	3. Sc7‡
	3. 0	Q(×)c5‡ &c	1 Qg3	2. Qc6†, Kb3	3. R×g3‡
[2 Kb6	3. Qb4‡]	1 B×e2	2. Rc1†, Kb5	3. Qc6‡
1 c5	2. Q×e3, Kc6	or a5	1 Q×f4	2. Qd3†, Kd5	3. S×f4‡
	3	. Qe6‡, &c.	1 other	2. Qd3†, Kd5	3. Sc7‡
[2 Ka5	3. Q×c5‡]			
1 a5	2. Q×e3†, Ka6	6	482. 1. S5d6		
	3.	. Qa7‡, &c.	1 Kd4	2. Sa5, Ke5	3. Sc6‡
[2 c5	3. Qe6‡]		2 Kc5	3. Sb3‡
1 e×d2	2. Qe7, Ka5	3. Qc5‡		2 Kc3	3. Sb5‡
	2 a5	3. Qa7‡		2 Ke3	3. Sf5‡
	2 c5	3. Qc7‡			
	2 d1=Q/an	ıy 3. Qb4‡	483. 1. Ba7		
			1 Kd5	2. Qd3†, Kc6	3. Sd8‡
478. 1. Sa7			1 Ke3	2. Qd2†, Ke4	3. Sd6‡
1 Kd4	2. Sb5†, Kc5	3. Sd3‡	1 c4	2. b7†, Kd5	3. Qg2‡
	2 Ke5	3. Qe7‡	1 b3	2. Qd2†, Ke4/	c4
1 K×f6	2. Sc6, Kg5	3. Qg7‡			3. Sd6‡
	2 other	3. Qe7‡			
1 d5	2. Qe7†, Kd4	3. Sb5‡	484. 1. Sd1		
1 S any	2. Qe7†, Kd4	3. Q(×)e3‡	1 Kd3	2. Qf1†, Ke4	3. Sc3‡
			1 Kd5	2. Sc3†, Kc6	3. Qc8‡
479. 1. Re1				2 Ke6	3. Qf7‡
1 Kd4	2. Qe5†, K×e5		_	2. S(×)f2†, Kd5	
1 Kd2	2. Rd1†, K×e3	=	1 g3	2. Sc3†, Kd3	3. Qf3‡
	2 Kc3	3. R×d3‡			
1 S any	2. Q(×)b4†, Ko	d4 3. Sf5‡			

485. 1. Bh5			489. — cont.		
1 Ke6	2. Sc5†, Kd6/e	e7 3. Bf8‡	1 Ke4	2. Sf6†, Kf4/e3	3. Qd2‡
	2 Kf5	3. Rf8‡		2 Kd3	3. Qb3‡
1 Ke4	2. Rf8, Kd4	3. Rf4‡	1 e4	2. Q×b5†, K×d	6 3. Se8‡
1 e4	2. Sc5, either	3. Rf8‡			
[1 Kf4	2. Sc5, e4 or K	f5	490. 1. Se8		
		3. Rf8‡]	1 Ke5	2. Qe3, any	3. Bc3‡
			1 h5	2. Qg5†, K×g5	3. Bd2‡
486. 1. Rb1			1 f2	2. Q×f2†, Kg5	3. Qf5‡
1 Ke4	2. Bg7, Kf5	3. Qd5‡		2 Ke5	3. Bc3‡
	2 d5	3. Sd6‡	1 Bg7	2. Bd2†, Ke5	3. Q×g7‡
1 Kc3	2. Qd5, K×c2	3. Rc1‡	1 Bb1 an	y 2. Bd2†, Ke5	3. Qa1‡
1 Kc5	2. Be3†, Kc6	3. Sa5‡	1 d2	2. Qh2†, Kg5	3. Qe5‡
1 d5	2. Bg7†, K×c4	/c5		2 Ke3	3. Q×d2‡
		3. Qc8‡	1 b×a5/b	5 2. Qh2†, Ke	3
	2 Ke4	3. Sd6‡		3.	Bc5‡, &c.
			[2 <i>Kg</i> 5	3. Qe5‡]
487. 1. g3					
1 Ke5	2. Sc7, h×g3	3. B×g3‡	491. 1. Kf2		
	2 d3	3. Bc3‡	1 Kf5	2. e4†, Kg6	3. Qg8‡
	2 c5	3. Qe6‡		2 K×g5	3. Qg7‡
1 Kc4	2. Qe6†, Kd3	3. Sb4‡		2 Ke6	3. Qe8‡
	2 Kb5	3. Qb3‡	1 Kd5	2. e4†, Kd4	3. Qd8‡
1 d3	2. Bc3, Kc4	3. Q×c6‡		2 Kc6	3. Qc8‡, &c.
	2 other	3. Se3‡	[2 Ke6	3. Qe8‡]
1 h×g3	2. Sb4†, Kc5/c	:4	1 Sg4†	2. B×g4, Kd5	3. Qa8‡
		3. Q×c6‡	1 S other	2. B(×)f3†, Kf	5 3. Qf6‡
	2 Ke5	3. B×g3‡			
1 c5	2. Sc7†, Ke5	3. Qe6‡, &c.	492. 1. Sc8		
[2 <i>Kc4</i>	3. Qc2‡]	1 Kg5	2. Qg7†, Kh5	3. g4‡
				2 Kf5	3. Sd6‡
488. 1. Sh5			1 Ke5	2. Bc3†, K×d5	3. Qf5‡
1 K×d5	2. Qd6†, Kc4	3. Sa3‡	1 d6	2. Se7, Ke5	3. Bc3‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sg3‡		2 Kg5	3. Q ‡
1 Kf5	2. Sd6†, Kg6	3. Sf4‡			
	2 Kg4	3. Sf6‡	493. 1. Bc7		
1 d×c6	2. Qf4†, K×d5	3. Sc7‡	1 Kf5	2. Qf3†, K×e6	3. Sc5‡
1 d6	2. Q×d6, Kf5	3. Qe6‡	1 Kd5	2. Qe5†, Kc6	3. Sa5‡
				2 Kc4	3. Qc5‡
489. 1. Sg8			1 f×e6	2. Sd2†, Kf5	3. Qf3‡
1 Kc6	2. Bc8, Kd5	3. Bb7‡		2 Kd5	3. Qc4‡
	2 other	3. Se7‡			

493. — <i>cont</i> .			497. — <i>cont</i> .		
1 f6	2. Sd2†, Kf5	3. Qh3‡, &c.		2 Kd5	3. Qb7‡
[2 Kd5	3. Qc4‡]		2 Ke4	3. Q×e6‡
1 f5	2. Sd2†, &c.		1 Ke4	2. Q×e6†, Kf4	3. Bc7‡
[2 Kd5	3. Qc4‡]	1 g6	2. R×f6, K eith	er or g×h5
					3. Q×e6‡
494. 1. Sf4				2 e5	3. Q ‡
1 f5	2. Qc3†, K×f4	3. Sge6‡	1 f5	2. Qb7†, Ke5	3. Bc7‡
	2 Kd6	3. S×f5‡		2 Kd6	3. Sc4‡
1 e3	2. Qd5†, K×f4	3. Sgh5‡	1 e5	2. Qb7†, K eitl	her
					3. Qd7‡
495. 1. Bh2					
1 K×e6	2. Qc8†, Ke7	3. Bd6‡	498. 1. Qb2		
	2 Kd5	3. Qf5‡	1 Kh5	2. Qh8†, K×g6	3. Sde7‡
1 Kc5	2. Sc7, b5	3. Qa7‡		2 Kg4	3. Se3‡
	2 a4	3. Qf8‡	1 Kf5	2. Qf6†, Ke4	3. Sc3‡
1 Ke4	2. Q×c6†, Kf5	3. Qd5‡		2 Kg4	3. Q×f3‡
1 a4	2. Qd8†, Ke4	3. Qd3‡	1 Kh3	2. Qh8†, &c.	
	2 K×e6	3. Sg7‡	[2 Kg4	3. Se3‡]
	2 Kc5	3. Qg5‡	1 f×e2	2. Q×e2†, Kh3	3. Qh5‡
1 b5	2. Qd8†, Kc5			2 Kf5	3. Sge7‡
	3.	Qd4‡, &c.			
[2 Ke4	3. Qd3‡	499. 1. Sf1		
	2 K×e6	3. Sg7‡]	1 Ke6	2. Qe8†, K eitl	ner
					3. Se3‡
496. 1. Rg8			1 Sb8/c5	5 2. Se3†, Ke6	3. Qe8‡
1 Ke6	2. Q×f7†, K×f7	7 3. Sg5‡	1 other	2. Qd7†, Ke4	3. Sbd2‡
1 Ke4	2. Qf3†, K×f3	0		2 Kc4	3. Sfd2‡
1 Kc6	2. Rc8†, Kd7/	d5			
		3. Q×f5‡	500. 1. Qe2		
	2 Kb5	3. Sc3‡	1 K×d6	2. Qe6†, Kc7	3. Q×e7‡
1 Kc4	2. Rc8†, Kd5/	d3		2, Kc5	3. Qe5‡
	3.	Q×f5‡, &c.	1 Kd4	2. Qc4†, Ke5	3. Qc5‡
[2 <i>Kb</i> 5	3. Sc3‡]		2 Ke3	3. Qc3‡
1 Sd3	2. Q×f7†, Kc6	3. Qb7‡	1 Kd5	2. Qd3†, Kc5	3. b4‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sg5‡		2, Ke5	3. f4‡
1 Sc4	2. Qf3†, Ke6	3. Sf8‡			
1 other	2. Q×f5†, Kc6		501. 1. Sa3		
		3. Rc8‡		4 2. Sa×b5†, K	
			1 Kf5	2. e3, any	3. Qc5‡
497. 1. Se1			1 b4	2. Qg5†, Kd6	3. Sab5‡
1 Ke5	2. Bc7†, Kf5	3. Q×d3‡		2 Kd4	3. Scb5‡

501. — <i>cont</i> .			506. — <i>cont</i> .		
1 e3	2. Q×e3†, Kf5	3. Bg6‡	1 Kd5	2. c6†, Kd6	3. Sf7‡
	2 Kd6	3. Sa×b5‡		2 Kd4	3. Se6‡
			1 Sf6	2. Qc4†, Ke5	3. S×g6‡
502. 1. Sc2			1 B×d2	2. Qc4†, Ke3	3. Qe4‡
1 Kd5	2. e4†, K×e5	3. Bc7‡		2 Ke5	3. Sd7‡
	2, Kc6	3. Sd4‡	1 other	2. Qc4†, Ke5	3. Sd7‡
1 Kb5	2. a4†, K×a4	3. Bd7‡			
	2, Kc6	3. Sb4‡	507. 1. Qf7		
1 R×e5	2. Sb4†, Kd6	3. Sc4‡	1 Ke5	2. Qf4†, K×f4	3. Sd3‡
	2, Kb5	3. Bd7‡		2 Kd4	3. Se6‡
1 other	2. Sb4†, &c.		1 Kc5	2. Qa7†, K×d6	3. Sc4‡
[2 <i>Kb</i> 5	3. Bd7‡]		2 Kb5	3. a4‡
			1 other	2. Qf2†, Ke5	3. Sc4‡
503. 1. Se3					
1 Kc5	2. Qf8†, Kd4	3. Bg7‡	508. 1. Qh2		
	2 Kb5	3. Qb4‡	1 Ke3	2. Qg1 \dagger , K×e2	3. Bg4‡
1 Ke5	2. Qd7, Kf6	3. Qd6‡		2 Kf4	3. Sg6‡
	2 c5	3. Sg4‡	1 Kc5/c3	2. Rc8†, Kd4	3. Qf4‡
1 Ke7	2. Bf8†, Kf6	3. Qf5‡		2 Kb4	3. Qd6‡
1 c5	2. Bf4†, Kc6	3. Qe8‡	1 b5	2. Qf2†, Kc3	3. Qc5‡
	2 Ke7	3. Sd5‡		2 Ke5	3. Sf7‡
			1 Sc3	2. Qf2†, &c.	
504. 1. Qh6			[2 Ke5	3. Sf7‡]
1 Kd4	2. Q×f6†, Kc5	3. Qf2‡	1 other	2. Qf4†, K eith	er
	2 Ke3	3. Sc4‡			3. Rc8‡
1 Kf5	2. Sc4, Kg4	3. Se3‡			
	2 S any	3. B×h3‡	509. 1. Qh3		
1 f5	2. Qg7†, Kf4	3. Qg3‡	1 Ke5	2. Q×f5†, K×f5	3. Bf7‡
1 Sf3	2. S×f3†, Kf5	3. B×h3‡		2 Kd6	3. Qf4‡
1 Se2	2. Sf3†, Kf5	3. B×h3‡		2 Kd4	3. Qf6‡
			1 Kc3	2. Kc1, Kd4 or	any
505. 1. Qf3					3. Qh8‡
1 Ke6	2. Sf8†, Ke5	3. d4‡			
1 Rd5	2. Qe3†, Kf5	3. Se7‡	510. 1. Rf6		
1 other	2. d4†, Ke6	3. Sf8‡	1 Ke5	2. Sg4†, Ke4/d	
					3. Rf4‡
506. 1. Sf8			1 Kc4	2. Rf4†, d4	3. Se3‡
1 Ke5	2. Qb8†, Kd5/	d4	1 a×b4	2. R×b4†, Kc5	3. Sd3‡
		3. Qd6‡		2 Ke5	3. Sg4‡
	2 Kf6	3. Qb2‡	1 d6	2. Rf4†, Ke5	3. Re7‡

511. 1. Sc8			515. —cont.		
1 Kf6	2. Qe4, Kg5 or	any		2 f5	3. Qd6‡
		3. Sh7‡	1 Kc4	2. Bf1†, Kd5	3. Qf5‡
1 Kd5	2. Qf3†, Kc4	3. Sd6‡	1 other	2. Qf5†, Kc4	3. Bf1‡
	2 Ke5	3. S×d7‡			
1 c4	2. S×d7†, Kd5	3. Qf3‡	516. 1. Qh3		
1 d6	2. Sd7†, Kd5	3. Se7‡	1 Kd6	2. Qf5, Ke7	3. R×d7‡
			1 Kc5	2. Q×d7, Kc4	3. Rc7‡
512. 1. Q×b7				2 Kb6	3. Qc6‡
1 Ke5	2. Qc7†, Kf6	3. Se4‡	1 Kc4	2. Qd3†, Kc5	3. S×d7‡
	2 Kd4	3. Sf5‡	1 Kd4	2. Qc3†, Kd5	3. R×d7‡
1 Ke3	2. Qb4, B×d3	3. Sd1‡	1 Ke5	2. R×d7, Kf4	3. Sg6‡
	2 B×f3	3. Sf5‡		2 Kf6	3. Qe6‡
	2 other	3. Qe4‡	1 d6	2. Sd7, Kd4/c4	3. Qd3‡
1 Kc5	2. Sf5, B×d3	3. S×d3‡			-
	2 B×f3	3. d4‡	517. 1. Sd3		
1 c2	2. Qb2†, Kc5	3. Se4‡	1 Ke4	2. Qd7, Rd5	3. Qg4‡
	2 Ke3	3. Qe5‡		2 other	3. S×g3‡
1 B×d3	2. Qb6†, Ke5	3. S×d3‡	1 Kd5	2. Q×c5†, Ke6	3. S×g7‡
1 other	2. Qb6†, Ke5	3. Sg6‡		2 Ke4	3. S×g3‡
		Ü	1 Kc4	2. Qa4†, Kd5	3. Shf4‡
513. 1. Ba4			1 other	2. Q×c5†, &c.	
1 Ke6	2. Qf2, Ke7	3. Qf6‡]	2 Ke4	3. S×g3‡]
	2 Kd5 or an	ny 3. Qf7‡			_
1 B×g4	2. Q×g4, K×c4	3. Q×e4‡	518. 1. Sf6		
1 Bg2	2. Q×g2, K×c4	/e6	1 Ke5	2. Qe4†, K×f6	3. g5‡
Ü	- 0	3. Q×e4‡		2 Kd6	3. Se8‡
1 Bf1	2. Q×f1, Ke6	3. Qf7‡	1 Ke7	2. Sg8†, Kd6	3. Qb8‡
			1 Kc7	2. Se8†, Kb6	3. Qb8‡
514. 1. Sg6			1 a6/a5	2. Qb8†, Ke7	3. Sg8‡
1 Ke6	2. Bc4†, Kf6	3. Be7‡			
1 Kd4	2. Se2†, Kd5	3. Sgf4‡	519. 1. Qc3		
1 Se6	2. Se7†, Kd4	3. Se2‡	1 Ke4	2. K×c5, Kf5	3. Qf3‡
1 B×b5	2. Sf4†, Kc6	3. Be4‡		2 e×d6†	3. S×d6‡
	2 Kd4	3. Sge2‡	1 e4	2. Qd2†, Ke5	3. Qg5‡
1 other	2. Sf4†, &c.		1 e×d6	2. Rf7, Ke4	3. Qf3‡
[2 Kd4 3	. Sge2‡]		2 e4	3. Sc7‡
515. 1 Rσ2			520. 1 Of7		
	2. Od7. Kf6	3. Bd4±	-	2. Og6. h5	3. f4±
1 100	-			-0	
	2 f6	3. Sg6‡	1 h5	2. Qe8, Kc7	3. Sb5‡
1 Se6 1 B×b5 1 other	2. Se7†, Kd4 2. Sf4†, Kc6 2 Kd4 2. Sf4†, &c. 2 Kd4 3 2. Qd7, Kf6 2 Kf4	3. Se2‡ 3. Be4‡ 3. Sge2‡ 4. Sge2‡] 3. Bd4‡ 3. Bd6‡	1 Ke4 1 e4 1 e×d6 520. 1. Qf7 1 Ke5 1 Kc6	2 exd6† 2. Qd2†, Ke5 2. Rf7, Ke4 2 e4 2. Qg6, h5 2. Qe7, h5	3. S×d6‡ 3. Qg5‡ 3. Qf3‡ 3. Sc7‡ 3. f4‡ 3. b5‡

521. 1. Qa5			525.—cont.		
1 Ke3	2. Q×c5†, Kd2	2 [/d4]	1 Sg3	2. Q×g3†, Kd4	3. Of4‡
	.,	3. Bg5‡	O	2 Kf6	3. Qg7‡
	2 Kf4	3. Qd4‡	1 Sf2	2. Qg5†, Kd4/	
1 K×e5	2. Q×c7†, Kd4	-		_, 40-1,	3. Qc5‡
	2 Ke6	3. Qe7‡	1 Se6	2. Sf7†, Kf5	3. Bd3‡
1 f2	2. Bg3, Ke3	3. Q×c3‡		er 2. Sf7†, Kf5	
112	2 Kc4	3. Qa4‡	1 54 541	er 2. 011 , 100	0. 2801
	2 c4	3. Qa7‡	526. 1. Bg8		
1 c4	2. Bg3, &c.	o. Qui t	1 Ke7	2. Sd5†, Kd6	3. Sc4‡
	2 Ke3	3. Q×c3‡	1 KC1	2 K other	3. Ra8‡
ι	2 f2	3. Qa7‡]	1 Ke5	2. Sc4†, Kf6	3. Sd5‡
	2 j2	5. Qu1+ j	1 KC3	2 Kd4	3. Sb5‡
522. 1. Qf8				2 Ku4	3. 0D3 _T
1 Kd7	2. e4, Kc6	3. Qe8‡	527. 1. Qg6		
1 Ku1	2 Ke6	3. Sc5‡	1 Kd4	2. Sf3†, Kc4	3. Sd6‡
1 Kd5	2. Qf7†, Ke4	3. Sc5‡	1 Ku4	2 Ke3	3. B×d2‡
1 KG5	2 Kc6	3. Qb7‡	1 Kf4	2. B×d2†, Ke5	
	2 KC0	3. QD7+	1 d4	2. Qg5†, Ke6	3. Sd8‡
523. 1. Ba6			1 44	2 Ke4	3. Sc5‡
1 Kc6	2. Qe6†, Kc7	3. Qd6‡	1 Sf6	2. Sf3†, Ke6	3. Sd8‡
1 K×e5	2. Sf7†, Kd5	3. Quo ₊ 3. Bb7‡	1 010	2 Kf4	3. B×d2‡
1 c4	2. Bb7†, Kc5	3. Q×g1‡	1 other		3. D∧u2‡
1 04	2 K×e5	3. Sf7‡			3. <i>B×d2‡</i>]
1 Bd4	2 K×c3 2. Bb7†, Kc4	5. 517+	l	2 KJ4	. D∧u∠+ j
1 Du4	**	. Qe2‡, &c.	528. 1. Bf7		
Γ	2 K×e5	3. Sf7‡]	1 Kd5	2. e7†, Ke4	3. d3‡
-	2 K×e5 2. Bb7†, K×e5		1 Sf3	2. Qe3†, Kf5	3. Q×f3‡
1 ouici	2. Bb7 , R×C3	5.517+	1 313	2 Kd5	3. Q×13+ 3. e7‡
524. 1. Qh4			1 other	2. d3†, &c.	3. 674
1 Kf5	2. d4, any	3. e4‡		2 <i>Kd</i> 5	3. e7‡]
1 Kd6	2. Qf6†, Kc5	3. B×e7‡	ι	2 Ruo	5. 677]
	2. d4†, Kd6	3. B\C7+	529. 1. Sb7		
1 ouici		(×)f6‡, &c.	1 K×e4	2. Sc3†, Kd4/1	FA / f3
Γ	2 <i>Kf</i> 5	3. e4‡]	1 K×C4	2. 3C5 , RG4/1	3. Qf6‡
[1 e6	2 KJ3 2. d4†, Kf5	3. e4‡]		2 Ke5	3. Qd6‡
[1 f5	2. d4†, Kd6	3. Qf6‡]	1 Ke5	2. Qd6†, K×e4	•
[1 jo	2. 441, 140	5. QJ07 J	1 f6	2. Qxf6†, Kxe	
525. 1. Sa4			1 B×b7	2. Qd6†, Bd5	4 3.0034
1 K×d6	2. Qf4†, Kc6	3. b5‡	1 5.01	•	. Q×d5‡, &c.
1 K^u0	2 Ke7	3. Qf8‡	ı	2 K×e4	3. Sd2‡]
	2 KC1	5. Q10 _T	-	5 2. Qd6† &c.	3. 000ET]
				2 K×e4 3	S(x)d2t
			ι		·······································

530. 1. Sf5			534. —cont.		
1 Ke6	2. Qe8†, Kd5	3. Se3‡	1 Kf5	2. Qh7†, Ke6	3. Bb3‡
1 Ke4	2. Qe2†, Kd5	3. Se7‡		2 K×g5	3. Be7‡
	2 Kf4	3. Bc1‡	1 b×c5 o	r any	
1 g×f5	2. B×f5, f6	3. c4‡		2. Qg8, Kf5	3. Sd6‡
1 f6	2. f3, Ke6 or a	ny 3. Bg8‡		2 Kd3	3. Qd5‡
				2 other	3. Bc2‡
531. 1. Sc6					
1 Ke6	2. Sg5†, Kf5	3. Se7‡	535. 1. Sg5		
	2 Kd6	3. Qe5‡	1 Kd4	2. Bc2, Ke5	3. Bc3‡
	2 Kd5	3. Qd4‡	1 d4	2. Bc3, d×c3	3. Rd5‡
1 Ke4	2. Sg5†, Kd3	3. Se5‡, &c.			
]	2 Kd5	3. <i>Qd4</i> ‡	536. 1. Rh7		
	2 Kf5	3. Se7‡]	1 Kd5	2. Se4, K×e5	3. Rh5‡
1 Kc4	2. Qd4†, K×b5			2 other	3. S×b4‡
1 e2	2. Q×b3†, Ke4	3. Sd6‡	1 K×c6	2. S×b4†, Kc5	3. Sfd3‡
1 B×f7	2. Qd4†, Ke6	3. Q×d7‡	1 f5	2. Sd3†, K eith	ier
					3. Sa×b4‡
532. 1. Bd2			1 f×e5	2. Se4†, K eith	ier
1 Sc3	2. B×c3, e4	3. Qg8‡			3. S×b4‡
	2 c4	3. e4‡			
1 e4	2. Qd7†,Kc4	3. Sa5‡	537. 1. Sd8		
	2 Ke5	3. Sg4‡	1 Kd4	2. Sb3†, Ke5	3. Sc6‡
1 other	2. Qd7†, Ke4		1 S any	2. S(x)f7†, Kd	4 3. Sb3‡
		3. S×c5‡, &c.	1 f5	2. Sc6†, Kf6	3. g5‡
]	2 Kc4	3. Sa5‡]	1 f3	2. Sc6†, Kf4	3. e3‡
[1 c4	2. Qd7†, Ke4	3. Sc5‡]	1 e3	2. Sc6†, Ke4	3. d3‡
533. 1. Kg8			538. 1. Sf4		
	other 2. $S(x)e^{x}$	7†, Ke5	1 K×f4	2. Re6, Kg5	3. Be3‡
	, ,	3. B(×)d4‡		2 Kg3	3. Bd6‡
1 Sg3 an	y 2. Q×f5†, Se	5 3. Se7‡	1 Ke4	2. Sd3, K×d3	3. Bf5‡
	2. Qf3†, Kc4			2 Kd5	3. Bf3‡
	2 Ke6 or Se				
1 other	2. Qf3†, &c.	-	539. 1. Qb3		
]	2 Ke6 or Se	4 3. Qf7‡]	1 K×e6	2. Q×c4†, Kf5	3. g7‡
				2 Kd7	3. Sf6‡
534. 1. e3				2 Qd5	3. Qc8‡
1 Kd5	2. Bb3†, Kc6	3. Qe8‡	1 Kc6	2. Se7†, Kd7	3. Sc5‡
	2 Ke4	3. Qh7‡	1 Ke4	2. Qf3†, K×f3	3. Sg5‡
1 Kd3	2. Qd8†, Kc4	3. Be2‡	1 Qb7	2. Q×b7†, K×e	e6 3. Qf7‡
	2 Ke4	3. Bc2‡	1 other	-	
]	2 K×e6 3	2. Qf7‡]

540. 1. e6			545. — <i>cont</i> .		
1 K×e6	2. Sf8†, Kd5	3. Rh5‡	1 Kd3	2. Qd1†, K eitl	her
	2 Kf6/f5	3. Rf7‡			3. Sd6‡
1 e3	2. Sc5, K×c5 o	r any	1 f2	2. Qe2†, K×d5	3. Sge7‡
		3. Rh5‡			
1 other	2. Rh5†, K×e6	3. Re5‡	546. 1. Sc6		
			1 Kd5	2. Qb5†, Ke6	3. Sd8‡
541. 1. Bd6				2 Ke4	3. Sg5‡
1 K×c6	2. Sb6, Kb5 or	any	1 Kd3	2. S×e5†, Ke4	3. Sf6‡
		3. Sd4‡	1 e2	2. Qd2, Kb3 o	r any
1 Kc4	2. Sb6†, Kb3/	b5 3. Sd4‡			3. Sa5‡
1 Ke6	2. S×c3, Kf5 o	r any	1 other	2. Sf6, Kd3 or	any
		3. Sd4‡			3. S(×)e5‡
1 Ke4	2. S×c3†, &c.				
[2 Kf5 3	3. Sd4‡]	547. 1. Qh5		
1 other	2. Sb6†, Ke4	3. Bg6‡	1 Ke6	2. Qe8†, Kf5	3. Sg3‡
	2 K×c6/e6	3. Sd4‡		2 Kd5	3. Sc3‡
			1 Ke4	2. Qg6†, K×e3	3. Sd1‡
542. 1. Qd8				2 Kd5/×e5	3. Rc5‡
1 Kf5	2. Qf6†, Kg4	3. Qg6‡	1 other	$2.\ Q(x)g6\ \&c.$	
	2 Ke4	3. Qf3‡	[2 any 3	B. Rc5‡]
1 e2	2. e6, Ke3 or a	ıny			
		3. Re5‡	548. 1. Kd6		
1 c4	2. Rd4†, Kf5	3. Qf6‡	1 Kf5	2. Qc8†, Ke4	3. Qc2‡
				2 K×f6	3. Qf8‡
543. 1. Qf7			1 d4	2. Qc6†, Kd3	3. Sf4‡
1 Kd6	2. Sc4†, Kc5	3. Q×f5‡		2 Kf5	3. Q×f3‡
1 c×d2	2. Qe7†, Kd5	3. c4‡	1 f2	2. Qe2, d4	3. Sg3‡
1 f4	2. g×f4†, Kd6	3. Se4‡		2 Kf5	3. Qf3‡
1 c5	2. Sc4†, Ke4	3. Qb7‡			
			549. 1. Qa3		
544. 1. Qh6			1 Kb5	2. Qb3†, Kc5	3. d4‡
1 Kb4	2. Qc6, K×a3	3. Qc3‡		2 Ka5	3. Bc3‡
	2 Ka5	3. Qc5‡	1 Kd5	2. Qb3†, Ke4	3. Sg3‡ &c.
	2 a5	3. Sc2‡	[2 Kc5	3. d4‡]
1 Kd4	2. Qf6†, Ke3	3. Sc4‡	1 c5	2. Qa4†, Kd5/	
	2 Kc5	3. Sd3‡			3. Sf4‡
1 a5	2. Sc2, Kc4 or	any 3. Qc6‡			
			550. 1. Sf3		
545. 1. Qe1			1 Kd5	2. Sf6†, Ke6	3. S×g5‡
1 K×d5					_
1 Kxu3	2. Sge7†, Kc4 2. Sd6†, K any	•		2 Kc6 2 Kc4	3. Sd4‡ 3. Ba6‡

550. — <i>cont</i> .			556. — <i>cont</i> .		
1 Kd3	2. Se5†, Ke4	3. Sf6‡	1 d3	2. Sb6†, Kd4	3. Sf5‡
1 Sd5	2. Sg3†, Kd3	3. Se5‡	1 e3	2. Sb6†, Kd3	3. Bf5‡
1 Sc4	2. Sf6†, Kd3	3. Se1‡			
1 other	2. Sf6†, Kd3	3. Se5‡	557. 1. Sc5		
			1 Kd6	2. Sc×e4†, Ke5	3. Sf3‡
551. 1. Sd8			1 Kd4	2. Scb3†, Ke5	3. Sc4‡
1 d4	2. Sf7†, Kd5	3. Se7‡	1 e3	2. Sf3†, Kd6	3. Se4‡
1 e3	2. Sc6†, Ke4	3. Sd6‡	1 a6/a5	2. Scb3, Kd6 o	r any
1 f3	2. Sf7†, Kf4	3. e3‡			3. Sc4‡
552. 1. Rg8			558. 1. Sa7		
1 Ke6	2. c5†, Kf5	3. g4‡	1 Kf6	2. Q×h6†, Ke7	/e5
1 h5	2. Sd4†, Kf4	3. g3‡			3. Sc6‡
1 Bf2/h2	2 2. g4†, Ke6	3. c5‡	1 B×c5	2. Sc6†, Kd6	3. Qf4‡
				2 Kf6	3. Q×h6‡
553. 1. Bh4			1 S×d3	2. Sc6†, Ke4	
1 Kc6	2. Qc8†, Kb5/	d5 3. S×c3‡		3.	Qe3‡, &c.
1 Ke6	2. Qe8†, Kf5/c	15 3. S×e3‡	[2 Kf6 3	. <i>Q×h6‡</i>]
1 Kc7 or	any 2. Scd4, a	ny 3. Qd8‡	1 Qa6/b	6/c7/×a7	
				2. Q×c3†, Kf4	3. Qf6‡
554. 1. Bg6			1 other	2. Sc6†, &c.	
	2. B×d3, Kb6	-	[2 Kf6 3	. Q×h6‡]
1 Bb7/b	5 2. Q(×)b5†, k	Kd4 3. Sf5‡	1 Kd4	2. Qe3‡	
1 Bc8/c4	1 2. Q(×)c4†, K	tb6 3. S×c8‡			
			559. 1. Sc5		
555. 1. Kh6			1 Ke5	2. Sg4†, Kd4	3. Qd3‡
1 Ke3	2. Qc3, K×f4	3. Qd4‡		2 Kd6	3. Qd7‡
	2 d4	3. Qc1‡	1 Kg5	2. B×b2, d4	3. Sce4‡
	2 g×h2/g2		1 d4	2. Sfe4†, Ke5	3. Qh5‡
	2 e5	3. S×d5‡			
	2 f1Q/any	-	560. 1. Qg2		
1 Ke5	2. Qc5, K×f4	3. Qd4‡	1 Ke5	2. Q×g7†, Kf4	
	2 other	3. Sg6‡		2 Kd6	3. Qf6‡
1 other	2. Qb6†, Kc3	3. Qb4‡	1 Kc3	2. Qc2†, Kd4	3. Qc5‡
	2 Ke5	3. Sg6‡	1 Ke3	2. Sd5†, Kd4	3. Qe4‡
[1 e5	2. Qb6†, Kc3	3. Qb4‡]	1 other	2. Qb2†, Ke3	3. Sd5‡
EEC 1 CA7			EG1 1 Cc4		
556. 1. Sd7 1 Kd5		0.0001	561. 1. Se4	0.001 77.00	o Dhot
1 Nu5	2 Db7+ Vac				
	2. Bb7†, Ke6	3. Sf8‡	1 Kd5	2. Qe6†, K×e6	
1 Kd3	2. Bb7†, Ke6 2 Kc4 2. Se5†, Ke3	3. St8‡ 3. Se5‡ 3. Sg2‡	1 Kd5	2. Qe6†, K×e6 2 K×d4	3. Sf5‡

561.— <i>cont</i> .			563. 1. Bc2		
1 K×d4	2. Qe6, S×g3	3. Bg1‡	1 Kc6	2. Q×a6†, Kc7	3. B×d6‡
	2 Ke3 or an	y 3. Sf5‡		2 Kd5	3. Qb5‡
1 Sc3	2. Sd2†, Kd5	3. Qd7‡	1 K×e5	2. Qc4, Kf6	3. Qf4‡
1 e5	2. Bb3†, K×d4	3. Sf5‡		2 other	3. Qd4‡
1 S×a3	2. Qe6†, Kb4		1 d×e5	2. Qg2†, Kc4	3. Qc6‡
	3.	Qb3‡, &c.		2 e4	3. Q×e4‡
[2 K×d4	3. Sf5‡]	1 g2	2. Q×g2†, K×e	5
1 b4	2. Qe6†, Kb5	3. a4‡, &c.		3.	Qg5‡, &c.
[2 K×d4	3. Sf5‡]		[2 Kc4	3. Qc6‡]
1 other	2. Q(×)e6†, &c	·.			
[2 K×d4	3. Sf5‡]	564. 1. Bh4		
[1 S×g3	2. Qe6†, K×d4	3. Bg1‡]	1 Kf7	2. Qe8†, K×e8	3. S×d6‡
			1 Kf5	2. Qe4†, K×e4	3. B×c2‡
561a. 1. Se	:4		1 B×c4	2. Qc8†, Kf7	3. Sh8‡
[1 Kd5	2. Qe6†, K×e6	3. Bb3‡		2 Kd5	3. Sc3‡
	2 K×d4	3. Sf5‡	1 other	2. Qc8†, &c.	
1 K×d4	2. Qe6, Ke3 or	any		[2 Kf7	3. Sh8‡]
		3. Sf5‡			
1 Sc3	2. Sd2†, Kd5	3. Qd7‡	565. 1. Sa3		
	2 <i>B</i> × <i>d</i> 2	3. Bb3‡	1 Ke5	2. S×c6†, Kd6	3. Sb5‡
1 e5	2. Bb3†, K×d4	3. Sf5‡		2 Kf4	3. Bd2‡
1 S×a3	2. Qe6†, Kb4	3. Qb3‡	1 Ke3	2. Sc2†, Kf4	3. Qf6‡
	2 K×d4	3. Sf5‡	1 Sc5 a	ny 2. Q(×)e4†, K	Cc5
1b4	2. Qe6†, Kb5	3. a4‡			3. R×c6‡
	2 K×d4	3. Sf5‡	1 Sf4	2. S×c6†, Ke3	3. Sc2‡
$1.\dots other$	2. Qe6†, K×d4	3. Sf5‡]	1 other	2. Sc2†, Ke5	3. $B(x)g3\ddagger$
562. 1. Bd8			566. 1. Qh7		
1 Kg3	2. S×e4†, Kf4	3. Sd3‡	1 Ke6	2. d5†, Kf6	3. Se4‡
1 Kg5	2. Rg6†, Kh4	3. S×e4‡		2 K×d5	3. Qf5‡
	2 Kf4	3. Bc7‡	1 Kg5	2. Se4†, Kg4	3. Se5‡
1 Ke5	2. e3, Kd6/e6	3. Sd7‡	1 f×g3/	f3 2. Qh6†, Kf5	3. Se3‡
	2 b×a4	3. Sd7‡	1 h4	2. g4, Kg5	3. Qg7‡
1 b×a4	2. e3†, Kg3	3. S×e4‡		2 Ke6	3. Qf5‡
	2 Kg5	3. Sg8‡		2 other	3. Qh6‡
	2 Ke5	3. Sd7‡	1 d×c2		
1 e3	2. Sd3†, &c.			[2 Ke6	3. Qf5‡
]	2 Kg3	3. Se4‡		2 Kg5	3. Qg7‡
	2 Kg5	3. Sg8‡]		2 other	3. Qh6‡]

567. 1. Qh8			571.—cont.		
1 Kc6	2. Qc8†, Kd6	3. Sf5‡	1 S any	2. Sc6†, Kc4/e	e4 3. Sd2‡
1 Kd6	2. Qc8, Ke7 o	r a6	•		
	-	3. Sf5‡	572. 1. Qh7		
1 Kd4	2. Qa8, Kd3 o	r any	1 K×g5	2. Be3†, K×f6	3. Sg4‡
	,	3. Qd5‡	1 Ke5	2. Bg3†, Kd5	3. Qb7‡
1 a6	2. Sf5, Kc6	3. Qc8‡	1 e5	2. e3†, K×g5	3. Bh4‡
	, ,				•
568. 1. Ra6			573. 1. Sg4		
1 Kd5	2. Qd7†, Kc4	3. Sa5‡	1 Kc4	2. Se3†, Kd3	3. Bf5‡
1 K×b5	2. Qf1†, Sd3	3. Q×d3‡	1 Ke4	2. Sf6†, Kd3	3. B×b5‡
	2 Se2	3. Q×e2‡	1 Kd6	2. Qb4†, Kd5	3. Sf6‡
1 Sc1 an	y 2. Q(x)d3†,	Kd5	1 b4	2. Se3†, Kd6	3. Q×b4‡
		3. Se7‡		2 Ke4	3. Bf5‡
1 S×c6	2. Qe6†, K×b	5 3. Q×c6‡	1 S eithe	er 2. Sf6†, Kc4	
	2 K×d4	3. Qe4‡		3.]	B×b5‡, &c.
1 Sd8 ot	her		[2 Kd6	3. Qb4‡]
	2. Q(×)e6†, K	×b5	[1 Kc4	2. Bc6, any	3. Se5‡]
		3. Sa7‡			
			574. 1. Sf8		
569. 1. Sb2			1 Ke5	2. Qd7, Kf6	3. Sg4‡
1 Kd6	2. Sd3, K×c6	3. Qe6‡		2 Kf4	3. Sg6‡
	2 f2	3. Qd7‡	1 Kc5	2. f4, Kd6	3. Se4‡
1 Ke4	2. Sc4, Kd3	3. Q×f3‡		2 Kd4	3. Se6‡
	2 f2	3. S×f2‡			
1 f2	2. Sc4†, &c.		575. 1. Qg1		
[2 Ke4	3. S×f2‡]	1 Ke5	2. Qe3†, Kf6/f	5 3. Qe6‡
				2 Re4	3. Qg5‡
570. 1. Sg5				2 Be4	3. Qf4‡
1 Kf4	2. Sg6†, Kg3	3. Bc7‡	1 Kd3	2. Qe3†, Kc4	3. Qe2‡
1 Kd4	2. Bf6†, Kc5	3. S×e4‡	1 Kf3	2. Sd2†, Ke2	3. Qf1‡
1 Kd6	2. Sf7†, Kc5	3. Se6‡	1 Kf5	2. Qe3, Re4 or	Be4
					3. Qg5‡
571. 1. Sb8				2 Kg6 or ar	ny
1 Kc4	2. Sd2†, Kd4	3. Sc6‡			3. Qe6‡
1 Ke5	2. Sc6†, Kf6	3. Rf3‡	1 d4	2. Sd2†, Kd3	3. Qf1‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sd2‡		2 K other	3. Qg5‡
1 Ke4	2. Sc6, Be3		1 other	2. Qe3†, &c.	
	3.	R×e3‡, &c.	[2 Kf5	3. Qe6‡]
]	2 other	3. Sd2‡]			
1 B any	2. R×b4†, Kd3	3 3. Bg6‡	576. 1. Kc8		
	2 Kc5	3. Sa6‡	1 Ke7	2. Sd7, Kd6 or	any 3. Sf5‡
	2 Ke5	3. Sd7‡			

576.—cont.			58	0. 1. Qh8		
1 Kg7	2. Sg8, Kf8 or	any		1 Kb4	2. Q×c3†, K×c	3 3. Sd5‡
Ü	0 .	3. Se6‡			2 K×a4	3. B×d7‡
1 Ke5	2. Sd7†, Kd6/	d4 3. Sf5‡		1 K×d6	2. Qe5†, K×e5	3. Sc4‡
1 other	2. Sd7†, Kg7/e	e7 3. Sf5‡		1 Kb6	2. Qe5, a6	3. Sc8‡
[1 Bg7	2. Sd7†, Ke7	3. Sf5‡]			2 other	3. Qb5‡
. 0		3				
577. 1. Qh1			58	1. 1. Se7		
1 K×c5	2. Qb1, Kd6	3. Qb6‡		1 Ke3	2. Sf5†, Kf3	3. Bb7‡
	2 d×e4	3. S×e4‡		1 Ke5/c5	52. Rg5†, Kd6	3. Rd5‡
	2 d4	3. Be7‡			2 Kd4	3. Bf2‡
	2 d×c4	3. Sb7‡		1 f3	2. Rg4†, Ke3	3. Re4‡
1 other	2. Qb1†, &c.				2 Ke5	3. Bg3‡
[1 d×e4	2. Qb1†, K×c5	3. S×e4‡			2 Kc5	3. Bb4‡
1 <i>d</i> × <i>c</i> 4	2. Qb1†, K×c5	3. Sb7‡				
1 d4	2. Qb1†, K×c5	3. Be7‡]	58	2. 1. Se3		
				1 Ke5	2. Qf5†, K eith	er
578. 1. Sb5						3. Q×d5‡
1 K×d5	2. Qg5†, Kc6	3. Qg2‡		1 d4	2. Sc4†, Kd5	3. Sf6‡
	2 K×e6	3. Sc5‡		1 S any	2. Q(×)c7†, Ke	6
	2 Ke4/c4	3. S×d2‡		•		3. Qe7‡
1 Kf5	2. Qg5†, &c.					
]	2 Ke4	3. S×d2‡]	58	3. 1. Qh8		
	y 2. S×d2†, Kf5	5 3. Qg5‡		1 Kc4	2. Qc8†, Kd5	3. Sc3‡
	2 K×d5	3. Qd6‡			2 Kd3	3. Sf2‡
1 Sd1 an	y 2. S(×)c3†, 8	ιc.		1 Ke4	2. Sf2†, Kf4	3. Qh4‡
]	2 Kf5	3. Qg5‡]			2 Kd5	3. Qg8‡
				1 Ke6	2. Qg8†, Ke7	3. Qe8‡
579. 1. Sf3				1 f4	2. Bb3†, Kc6	3. Qe8‡
1 Ke6	2. Qc4†, Kf5	3. Sh4‡			2 Ke4	3. Qh7‡
1 Ke4	2. Qc6†, Kf5	3. Sh4‡		1 d×e5	2. Q×e5†, Kc4	3. Qb5‡
	2 Kd3	3. Q×c2‡				
1 f5	2. Qb3†, Kc6/	c5	58	4. 1. Rb4		
		3. Qb5‡		1 K×e4	2. Qe3†, K×f5	3. Sh6‡
	2 Ke4	3. S7g5‡			2 Kd5	3. Qf3‡
1 e2	2. Qb3†, Ke4			1 Ke2	2. B×h5†, Kd3	3. Qb1‡
	3	. Sd6‡, &c.		1 d5	2. B×h5†, K×e	4
]	2 Kc6	3. Qb5‡				3. Qb1‡
	2 Kc5 3.	Qb5, R×c2‡]		1 other	2. Qf1†, Kg4	3. Qg2‡]
1 other	2. Qd3†, Ke6				2 K×e4	3. Sf6‡
	3.	Qd7‡, &c.				
[2 Kc5/c6	3. Qb5‡]				

1 Kd4
1 Kd2 2. Bg7, Ke3 or any 3. Sc4‡ [2 g3 3. Be2, Qb4‡] 1 c5 2. B×g5†, Kd4 3. Qf6‡ 590. 1. Ke7 586. 1. Sd6
3. Sc4‡ 1 c5 2. B×g5†, Kd4 3. Qf6‡ 590. 1. Ke7 586. 1. Sd6 1 Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kb5 3. Bc4‡ 2 Kd4 3. S×f3‡ 1 Ke5 2. Sdf7†, Kd4 3. Se6‡ 2 Kf6 3. Bd8‡ 1 b4 2. f3†, Ke3 3. Sc4‡, &c. 1 S×d6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 b4 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 h3 3. Rd5; þ4 1 h3 3. Sc4‡, &c. 1 k66/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 1 k66/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 1 Kc6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 1 Kc6 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sc3‡ 1 Kc6 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 k65 2. Qh5†, ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1 c5 2. Sc3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 c5 2. Sc3†, Kc6 3. Sc5‡ 1 k66/e4 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Sc6‡ 1 k66/e4 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 c5 2. B×g5†, Kd4 3. Qf6‡ 586. 1. Sd6 1 Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kb5 3. Bc4‡ [2 h3 3. R(×)d5‡ 1 Kc5 2. Sdf7†, Kd4 3. Sxf3‡ 1 g4 2. Re2†, Kd3 3. Sf4‡ 1 Ke5 2. Sdf7†, Kd4 3. Se6‡ 2 Kd5/f5 3. Re5‡ 2 Kf6 3. Bd8‡ 1 b4 2. f3†, Ke3 3. Sc4‡, &c. 1 Sxd6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ [2 Kf5 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 other 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 c5 2. Se7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 1 c5 2. Sxf3‡ 1 k66/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Sc3‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 1 gxf2 2. Sc5†, Kc4 or any 2 c5 3. Sc3‡ 3. Sc3‡ 3. Sc3‡ 3. Sc3‡ 3. Sc6/e4 1 kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡
590. 1. Ke7 586. 1. Sd6 1 Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kb5 3. Bc4‡ 2 Kd4 3. Sxf3‡ 1 g4 2. Re2†, Kd3 3. Sf4‡ 2 Kd6 3. Bd8‡ 1 b4 2. f3†, Ke3 3. Rd5; g4‡] 1 Sxd6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 3. Sc4‡, &c. 1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 3. Rd5‡ 1 kd5 3. Rd5‡ 1 kf5 3. Rd5† 4 k
1 Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kb5 3. Bc4‡ [2 h3 3. R(×)d5‡ 1 Kc5 2. Sdf7†, Kd4 3. Sxf3‡ 1 g4 2. Re2†, Kd3 3. Sf4‡ 1 Ke5 2. Sdf7†, Kd4 3. Se6‡ 2 Kd5/f5 3. Re5‡ 1 Sxd6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bd8‡ 1 b4 2. f3†, Ke3 3. Sc4‡, &c. 1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ [2 Kf5 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 other 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 c5 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 c5 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd5‡ 1 c5 2. Sxf3‡ 1 kc6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Sc3‡ 1 Kc4 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sk5‡ 1 kc5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 cb 2. Se3†, &c 2
1 Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kb5 3. Bc4‡ [2 h3 3. Rd5, g4‡] 1 Kc5 2. Sdf7†, Kd4 3. Se6‡ 2 Kd5/f5 3. Re5‡ 1 Sxd6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bd8‡ 1 b4 2. f3†, Ke3 3. Sc4‡, &c. 1 Sxd6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ [2 Kf5 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 other 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf6 2. Se7‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf5 2. Sxf3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf5 2. Sxf3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf5 2. Sxf3‡ 1 k66/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Sc3‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 dxe5 2. Qh5†, Kd5/d4 1 c5 2. Se3†, &c 2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡ 1 hxg3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 3. Sc6‡ </td
2 Kd4 3. Sxf3‡ 1 g4 2. Re2†, Kd3 3. Sf4‡ 1 Ke5 2. Sdf7†, Kd4 3. Se6‡ 2 Kd5/f5 3. Re5‡ 2 Kd6 3. Bd8‡ 1 b4 2. f3†, Ke3 3. Sc4‡, &c. 1 Sxd6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ [2 Kf5 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 2 other 3. Sxf3‡ 1 c5 2. Sxf3‡ 591. 1. d4 1 Ke6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 1 gxf2 2. Sc5, Kc4 or any 2 Sc5 3. Sc3‡ 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 Ke5
2 Kf6 3. Bd8‡ 1 b4 2. f3†, Ke3 3. Sc4‡, &c. 1 Sxd6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ [2 Kf5 3. Rd5‡] 1 other 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 2 other 3. Sxf3‡ 1 c5 2. Sxf3‡ 591. 1. d4 1 Ke6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 1 gxf2 2. Sc5, Kc4 or any 2 Sc5 3. Sc3‡ 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 other 3. Qd3‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 Sxd6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ [2 Kf5 3. Rd5‡] 1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 other 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 1 c5 2. Sxf3‡ 591. 1. d4 1 Ke6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Sc3‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 1 Kd5 2. Sc3†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 Ke6/e4 3. Sxc5‡ 1 dxe5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ [2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡] 1 hxg3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 Sf6 2. Se6†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡ 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 other 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 1 c5 2. Sxf3‡ 591. 1. d4 1 Ke6/e42. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Sc3‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 1 Kd5 2. Sc5, Kc4 or any 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 h3 2. Rd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡ 1 Ke6/e42. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 1 Kc4 2. Se3†, Kd3 3. Sc5‡ 1 gxf2 2. Sc5, Kc4 or any 3. Se3‡ 3. Se3‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 3. Qh5‡ 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 other 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 2 other 3. Sxf3‡ 1 Ke6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 1 Kc4 2. Se3†, Kd3 3. Sc5‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Sc3‡ 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 Ke6/e4 3. Sxc5‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 other 2. Sb7, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 d6/d6 2. Ke6, any 3. Rd4‡ 2 other 3. Sxf3‡ 1 Ke6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 1 Kc4 2. Se3†, Kd3 3. Sc5‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Sc3‡ 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 Ke6/e4 3. Sxc5‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 c5 2. S×f3‡ 591. 1. d4 1 Ke6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 587. 1. Sa4 1 Kc4 2. Se3†, Kd3 3. Sc5‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 3. Qd3‡ 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 Ke6/e4 2. Sc5†, Kd5/f5 3. Se3‡ 587. 1. Sa4 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 2 Sc5 3. Sc3‡ 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 3. Qd3‡ 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ 1 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡
587. 1. Sa4 1 Kc4 2. Se3†, Kd3 3. Sc5‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 1 g×f2 2. Sc5, Kc4 or any 2 Sc5 3. Sc3‡ 3. Se3‡ 3. Se3‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 Ke6/e4 3. Sxc5‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡ 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
587. 1. Sa4 1 Kc4 2. Se3†, Kd3 3. Sc5‡ 1 Kd5 2. f3, d×e5 3. Qd8‡ 1 g×f2 2. Sc5, Kc4 or any 2 Sc5 3. Sc3‡ 3. Se3‡ 3. Se3‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 Ke6/e4 3. Sxc5‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡ 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
2 Sc5 3. Sc3‡ 3. Se3‡ 2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 Ke6/e4 3. Sxc5‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ [2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡] 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
2 other 3. e4‡ 1 c5 2. Se3†, Kc6 3. Sb8‡ 1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 Ke6/e4 3. S×c5‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ [2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡] 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 Kf5 2. Qh5†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡ 2 Ke6/e4 3. S×c5‡ 1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ [2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡] 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 d×e5 2. Qh7†, Kd5/d4 1 other 2. Se3†, &c. 3. Qd3‡ [2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡] 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
3. Qd3‡ [2 Ke4/e6 3. Sc5‡] 1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 h×g3 or any 2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
2. Sc3†, Kf5 3. Qh5‡ 592. 1. Sg5 1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
1 Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Se6‡
•
588. 1. Bf1 2 Ke5 3. Sf3‡
1 Kc5 2. Qb2, Kd6 3. Qd4‡ 1 Kd4 2. Qd2†, Kc5 3. Se4‡
1 Kc3 2. Se6, Kb4 or any 2 Ke5 3. Sf7‡
3. Sd5‡ 1 c3 2. Qc5, c2 3. d6‡
1 Ke5 2. Qf2, Kd6 3. Qd4‡
1 Ke3 2. Se6, Ke4 or any 593. 1. Qa8
3. Qe2‡ 1 K×f6 2. Bg3, K×g7 3. h8Q‡
2 Ke7 3. Bh4‡
589. 1. Ba3 2 Kg5 3. Qd8‡
1 Kd5 2. Qb7†, K×e6 3. Qf7‡ 1 Kf4 2. Bd2†, Kg3 3. Sf5‡
2 Kc4 3. Be2‡ 2 Ke5 3. Qa1‡
1 S×g2/f5 2. Be2†, Kd5 3. Qf5‡ 1 Kd4 2. Qa4†, Kc5 3. Bf2‡
1 S other 2. Qa2†, Kb5 3. Qd5‡ 2 Ke5 3. Bc3‡
2 Kd3 3. B×g6‡ 2 Kd3/e3 3. Qe4‡
1 g3 2. Qa1†, Kf4 3. Bd2‡

-0.1 1 0 0					
594. 1. Qg2			598.— <i>cont</i> .		
1 Kd4	2. Qf2†, K×e5		1 Kd5	2. Qa6, K×e4	-
1 Kf4	2. Qh2†, K×g5	0 .		2 a4	3. Sgf6‡
_	2 Ke3	3. Sf5‡	1 a4	2. Se7†, &c.	
1 d2	2. Qf3†, Kd4	3. Qc3‡	[2 Kb5	3. Sd6‡]
1 d4	2. Shf7, Kf4 o				
		3. Qf3‡	599. 1. Sg6		
			1 Kc6	2. B×b5†, Kc5	/d5
595. 1. Kg6					3. Qe5‡
1 Kd5	2. c4†, Kc6	3. Sge5‡	1 Ke6	2. Sf4†, Kd7	3. B×b5‡
	2 Ke6	3. Sf8‡		2 Kf7	3. Bh5‡
	2 Ke4	3. Sf2‡		2 Kf5	3. Q×b5‡
1 f×g4	2. Sdf6†, Ke5	3. Re1‡	1 Kd4	2. Qe5†, Ke3	3. Qc5‡
1 B×d7	2. Sgf6†, Ke5	3. Re1‡	1 other	2. Qe5†, Kc6	3. B×b5‡
1 f3	2. Sdf6†, Kf4	3. Bd6‡			
			600. 1. Kb7		
596. 1. Qg6			1 Kd5	2. Qg4, Kc4	3. Qe6‡
1 Kf4	2. Sd3†, Kf3	3. Sd4‡		2 other	3. S(×)e3‡
1 Bf3	2. Qg5†, Ke4	3. d3‡	1 Kf4	2. Qh4†, Kf5	3. S×g7‡
1 Ba8/b	7/c6/g2 2. Sd	3†, Kd5	1 Sd6†	2. S×d6†, Kf4	3. Qh4‡
	Ü	3. Q(x)g2‡		2 c×d6	3. Qg4‡
1 h4	2. Qg4, any	3. d4‡	1 Se5/h	6 2. Qh4†, Kf5	3. S ‡
]	2 Bd5	3. Sd3, d4‡]		2 Sg4	3. Q×g4‡
1 Sc8 an	y2. Qf6†, Ke4	3. S(×)d6‡	1 other	2. Qg4†, &c.	
	ny2. Qf6†, Ke4	3. S(×)c3‡		2 Kd5	3. S×e3‡]
597. 1. Bd7			601. 1. Rg3		
1 Kf4	2. Qf2†, Ke5	3. Sf7‡	1 Kc4	2. Qc2†, Kd5	3. Sf4‡
1 Kd6	2. Sf7†, Kc7	3. Qa7‡		2 Kb5	3. Qc5‡
1 c5	2. Qe3†, Kd6	3. Qg3‡	1 B×d2	2. S×d2†, K×e	
1 c×d5	2. Qe3†, Kd6	3. Sb5‡	1 h×g5	2. Sf×g5†, K×e	e5 3. Sf7‡
1 g4	2. Sf7†, Kf5/f4	1 3. Qf2‡	· ·	2 Kc4	3. Qd3‡
O			1 R any	2. S×c7†, Kc5	
598. 1. Sg8			,		3. Qc2‡
1 Kb5	2. Se7, Kc4	3. Qa6‡	1 c5	2. Sf4†, Kc4	3. Qd3‡
	2 Ka4	3. Qd7‡			. ,
	2 a4	3. Sd6‡	601a. 1. K	04	
		•	[1 e4	2. Qc3†, Kd5	3. Qc5‡]
				. ,,	

SOLUTIONS: FOUR-MOVERS

602.	1. Kc3, Kd5	2. Kd3, Kc5	3. Ke4, Kc4	4. Rc6‡
603.	1. c6, Ke5	2. Kc5, Ke6 2 Ke4	3. Kd4, Kd6 3. Kd6, Kd4	4. Rf6‡ 4. Rf4‡
604.	1. c4, Kd4 1 Kb4	2. Sc6†, Ke4 2 Kc5 2. Sc6†, Kc5	3. h3, Kf5 3. d4†, K×c6 3. d4†, &c. [3 K×c6	4. Bd3‡ 4. Bf3‡ 4. <i>Bf</i> 3‡]
605.	1. Sg8, Kf5 1 Kd6	2. f4, e5 2. d4, e5	3. Bd7†, Ke4 3. d5, e4	4. Sf6‡ 4. Sc4‡
606.	1. a5, K×e5 1 K×c5	2. Bg7†, Kd5 2 Kf4 2. Bc4, d3 2 Kb4	3. Bc4†, K×c5 3. Kf2, Kg5 3. Be3†, Kb4 3. Sb7, d3	4. Bf8‡ 4. Se6‡ 4. Sc6‡ 4. B‡
607.	1. Kd7, Kc5 1 Ke5 1 f3	2. Ba5, Kd4 2 d4 2. S8f7†, Kf6 2 Kd4 2. Be3†, Ke5	3. Sc6†, Kc5 3. Ke6, any 3. Bc3†, d4 3. Kc6, f3 3. S8f7†, Kf6	4. b4‡ 4. b4‡ 4. B×d4‡ 4. Bc3/e3‡ 4. Bd4‡
608.	1. Bb6, Kd6 1 Ke5	2. Bd8, Kd5 2 Ke5 2. Bc7†, Kd5	3. e4†, Ke5 3 Kd6 3. Bc7†, Kd5 3. e4‡	4. Bc7‡ 4. Sf7‡ 4. e4‡
609.	1. Bf3, d2	2. Bd1, K×d5	3. Rd7†, Kc6 3 Ke6 3 Kc4 3 Ke4	4. Ba4‡ 4. Bg4‡ 4. Be2‡ 4. Bc2‡
610.	1. Be3, Ke5	2. Bg5, Kd5/d4 2 d5	3. e4(†), either 3. Sf7†, Kd4	4. Sc6‡ 4. e3‡
611.	1. Sh3, Ke4	2. Shg5†, Kd4	3. Sf3†, Ke4	4. S7g5‡
612.	1. Sf5, Kc4 1 Ke4	2. a4, Kd3 2. g4, Kd3	3. g4, Ke4 3 Kc4 3. a4, &c.	4. Sc5‡ 4. Se5‡
		0-,	[3 Ke4 3 Kc4	4. Sc5‡ 4. Se5‡]
613.	1. Sd6, K×e5 1 Kd4	2. g3, K either 2. Re3, Kd5	3. Rd3†, Ke5 3. f4, Kd4	4. f4‡ 4. Rd3‡

614.	1. Se6, Kd5 1 Ke5	2. Sd2, Kd6 2 Ke5 2. e4, Kd6	3. e4, Ke5 3. e4, Kd6 3. Sd2, Ke5	4. Sc4‡ 4. Sc4‡ 4. Sc4‡
615.	1. Ke7, Kd4 1 e5	2. Sc6†, Ke4 2 Kc5 2. Sde6†, Kc6	3. S×e6, Kf5 3 Kd5 3. Kd7, e5 3. Bf3†, e4	4. Bd3‡ 4. Bf3‡ 4. b4‡ 4. B×e4‡
616.	1. Sg5, Kc5	2. Se4†, Kd4	3. Sd2, Ke5 3 Kc5	4. Sf3‡ 4. Sb3‡
617.	1. Sc5, K×e5 1 Kd4	2. Kc6, Kf4 2 Kd4 2. f4, Kd5	3. S×e6†, K either 3. Re3, Kc4 or e5 3. Rd3‡	
618.	1. Se8, Kd5	2. f5, Ke5 2 Kc5 2 c5 2. g×f5, Kd5	3. d4†, Kf4 3 Kd5 3. d4†, Kd5 3. Bb7†, Kc4 3 Ke5 3. e4†, Kc5	4. Bd2‡ 4. e4‡ 4. e4‡ 4. Sd6‡ 4. f4‡ 4. d4‡
619.	1. Sa6, Kd6 1 Kf4	2. S×c5, Ke5 2. h3, Ke5	3. h3, Kf4 3 Kd6 3. S×c5, &c. [3 Kf4 3 Kd6	4. Sd3‡ 4. Sf7‡ 4. Sd3‡ 4. Sd3‡ 4. Sf7‡]
620.	1. Bh4, Kd6 1 Kb4	2. Re7, Kc5 2. Bf6, Ka5 2 Kc5	3. Rc7†, Kd6 3, Kd4 3, Kb4 3. Bc3‡ 3. Be7‡	4. Bg3‡ 4. Bf6‡ 4. Be1‡
621.	1. Se8, Kc3 1 Ke5 1 f4	2. Sc7, Kd4 2. f4†, Ke6 2 Kd4 2. g×f4, Kc3 [2. Sc7]	3. f4, Kc3 3. g6, d4 3. Sc7, Kc3 3. Sc7, either	4. Sb5‡ 4. Bc4‡ 4. Sb5‡ 4. S ‡
622.	1. Be7, Kf4 1 Kd4	2. Sg6†, K×e3 2 Kg5 2. K×d2, Ke5	3. Bc5†, Kd3 3. f7†, K×h5 3. f7, Kf4 3 Kd4	4. Se5‡ 4. Sf4‡ 4. Sg6‡ 4. Bf6‡

623.	1. Kd2, Ke5 1 f5	2. d4†, Kd5 2. Kc3, Ke5 2 f4	3. Kd3, f5 3. Bd4†, Kf4 3 Kd5 3. Ba2†, Ke5	4. Ba2‡ 4. Se6‡ 4. Ba2‡ 4. Bd4‡	
624.	1. Bb2, K×c5 1 K×e5	2. Ke3, Kd5 2. c4†, Kf5	3. c4†, Kc5 3. Se4, e5 3 d2	4. Ba3‡ 4. Bd7‡ 4. Bg6‡	
625.	1. d3, Ke5 1 c4	2. Sc6†, Kd6 2. S×c4†, Kd5	3. Se7, Ke5 or c4 3. Sc8, Kc6	4. S(×)c4‡ 4. Se7‡	
	S	OLUTIONS:	FIVE-MOVEI	RS	
626.	1. g4, Ke5	2. g5, Kd6	3. Sb1, Ke5	4. Sd2, Kd6	5. Sc4‡
627.	1. La7, Kd5	2. d4, Kc6	3. a6, Kd5	4. Bc5, Kc4 4 Kc6	5. Se3‡ 5. Se7‡
	[1. a6 1. d3†	1. Ld4]			
628.	1. Sf2, Ke5	2. Sg4†, Kd5	3. Se7†, Kd6	4. Sf5†, Kd5	5. e4‡
629.	1. Ke2, Kd4	2. Kd2, Kd5	3. Bh2, Kd4	4. Se6†, Kd5	5. Sac7‡
630.	1. Se5, Ka7	2. Sd7, h2	3. Bh1, h3	4. Kc6, Ka8	5. Kb6‡

SOLUTIONS: SELF-MATES

1. ... h2 2. Sd7†, Ka7 3. Bh1, h3 4. Kc6, Ka8 5. Kb6‡

631. 1. Sg6		633.— <i>cont</i> .	
1 R×c5†	2. Rg3†, Sdf3 or B×g3 or	1 R×b4	2. Sc4†, R×c4‡
	h×g3‡	1 Rc3†	2. Qc5†, R×c5‡
1 Kf3 or a	ny	1 Rd3	2. Qd6†, R×d6‡
	2. Rg3†, h×g3‡, &c.	1 f×g5	2. Qe7†, S×e7‡
[1 R any	2. Rg3†, B×g3 or h×g3‡]		
		634. 1. Qd6	
632. 1. Qh1		1 R×d6 or	c×d6
1 R×f5	2. Kd3†, Rd5 or Rf3‡		2. B×b3†, Kc5‡
1 Q×c4†	2. Sd4†, Q×d4‡	1 Rc6 any	2. Qc5†, K×c5‡
		1 d×e6	2. Q×c6†, Q×c6‡
633. 1. Sba3		1 Rd4 any	2. Q×d5†, K×d5‡
1 R×a3	2. Qc3†, R×c3‡	1 Qb6/×b7	7 2. B×b3, Q×b3‡

625 1 Cf2		C40	
635. 1. Sf3	2 605+	640. —cont.	. D d.7
1 Q×c5†	2. Se5†,	1 R×d7 o	
1 Df0+	K moves or Q×e5‡	1 D. l-7	2. Qd5†, R×d5‡
1 Rf8†	2. Sf6†, Kd8 or R×f6‡	1 B×b7	2. Qe4†, B×e4‡
1 Bb4	2. Q×c7†, K×c7‡	1 Q×f1†	2. Sf4†, Q×f4‡
1 Rc6	2. Qe7†, K×e7‡		
1 R×c5†	2. Se5†,	641. 1. Qb7	
	K moves or R×e5‡	1 B×e3	2. K×e5†, Bd4 or Bf4‡
-	2. Sf6†, Q×f6‡	1 B×d7	2. Qc6†, B×c6‡
1 S×f3 or	any 2. Qd6†, K×d6‡		e6 2. Qd5†, B×d5‡
		1 Sb3	2. Sd2†, S×d2‡
636. 1. Qf7			
1 B×f7	2. S×f4†, S×f4‡	642. 1. Bd7	
1 S×a6	2. Sb4†, S×b4‡	1 B×d7	2. R×e5†, K×e5‡
1 S×c6/d7	7 2. Q×f5†, Se5 or B×f5‡	1 S×d7	2. Qe4†, K×e4‡
1 Qc4†	2. B×c4†, b×c4‡	1 Q×h5	2. Qf3†, Q×f3‡
1 any	2. Q×f5†, B×f5‡		
		643. 1. Be1	
637. 1. Qh3		1 Sg6 or 6	either Sf3
1 Q×b7/d	l3/e2†		2. Se5†, S×e5‡
	2. Se4†, Q×e4‡	1 Sg2	2. Se3†, S×e3‡
1 Q×b6	2. R×c5†, Q×c5‡	1 Sf1	2. Se3†, S×e3‡
1 any	2. Se2†, Q×e2‡	1 Sf5	2. Qe4†, R×e4‡
		[1. Qf3†]	
638. 1. Sb8			
1 R×b8 oı	r B×d3	644. 1. Kf5	
	2. Q×c5†, S×c5‡	1 Sg6	2. Sd6†, S×d6‡
1 Se4	2. Qc3†, S×c3‡	1 R×a4	2. S×g8†, R×e5‡
1 Be4/d7	† 2. Sc6†, B×c6‡		_
1 any	2. Sd7†, B×d7‡	645. 1. Rd1	
•		1 Sc2	2. Se3†, S×e3‡
639. 1. Bd5		1 Sg6	2. Se7†, S×e7‡
1 Q×d5	2. Qb3†, Q×b3‡	1 Sf7	2. Q×d6†, S×d6‡
-	5/b4 2. Qb1†, Q×b1‡	1 B×d7†	2. Qe6†, B×e6‡
-	2. Qc2†, Q×c2‡		
1 f×e4	2. Q×d2†, Q×d2‡	646. 1. Rb6	
	4† 2. Rf3†, B×f3‡	1 R×c6	2. Rb5†, K×b5‡
		1 Rd6	2. Sd3†, R×d3‡
640. 1. Qc6		1 Qg5	2. d4†, e×d4‡
1 R×c6	2. Sc5†, R×c5‡	1 Qf4/f2/	
1 R×e6/d		-	2. Sd3†, Q×d3‡
- I ICACO/ G	2. 505 10.057	1 Q JUICI	2. 546 ₁ , Q.46 ₇

1. ... Rd4 2. Sf4†, R×f4‡

647. 1. Qf5		653. 1. Qc7	
1 Qg8/f7	2. Q×d5†, Q×d5‡	1 R×c7	2. Sc6†, R×c6‡
1 Q×e7 or		1 R×b4	2. Qb6†, R×b6‡
27.11. Q.10.7.02	2. Qe5†, Q×e5‡	1 Rc6†	2. Qd6†, R×d6‡
1 Sc7	2. Sb5†, S×b5‡	1 Rc5 or Q	-
	ny 2. Se6 or Q×Q, ‡	11100 01 Q	2. Sf5†, R×f5‡
1 Q10 01 u	11y 2.000 01 QAQ, +	1 g×f2	2. Qe5†, Q×e5‡
648. 1. Rd8		11 8 2	2. 2001) 2.1001
1 R×f7	2. Qd7†, R×d7‡	654. 1. Sb3	
1 Re8	2. Qe5†, R×e5‡	1 B×b3/b5	52. R×c4†, B×c4‡
1 R×d8	2. Qd7†, R×d7‡	1 Q×f1	2. R×c4†, Q×c4‡
1 Oh8/g7	2. Qe5†, Q×e5‡	1 Og2/g1	2. Q×g4†, Q×g4‡
	2. Qe6†, Q×e6‡	1 Q×h2	2. Qe5†, Q×e5‡
1 B×f7†	2. Qe6†, B×e6‡	1 S×f7	2. Sg5†, S×g5‡
1 S either	2. Se3†, S×e3‡	1 Sg6	2. Qf4†, S×f4‡
		1 Sd7	2. Sc5†, S×c5‡
649. 1. Rc8		1 Sa6	2. Sc5†, S×c5‡
1 Kb2	2. Qc1†, K×c1‡		
1 Bb2	2. Q×d3†, K×d3‡	655. 1. Bc6	
1 d2	2. Qc2†, K×c2‡	1 Sf3	2. Qd4†, S×d4‡
	2. Q(×)d2†, K×d2‡	1 R×c5	2. Qc3†, Rc×c3‡
650. 1. Qh4		656. 1. Bc8	
650. 1. Qh4 1 Bg6	2. Qh5†, B×h5‡	656. 1. Bc8 1 Q×g4/×f	7/h3†/h1
=	2. Qh5†, B×h5‡ 2. R×d5†, B×d5‡		7/h3†/h1 2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡
1 Bg6	-		
1 Bg6 1 Bg8	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡	1 Q×g4/×f	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡	1 Q×g4/×f	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡	1 Q×g4/xi 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡	1 Q×g4/xi 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡]
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡	1 Q×g4/xi 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡]
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4†	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡	1 Q×g4/xi 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] xc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1	1 Q×g4/x1 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any,	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡	1 Q×g4/x1 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4† 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Q×d4†, Q×d4‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4†	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any	1 Q×g4/x1 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [<i>I</i> Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7 1 B×d7	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4† 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Qv44†, Q×d4‡ 2. Qb5†, B×b5‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any,	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any 2. Qf4†, K×f4 (or S×f4)‡	1 Q×g4/x1 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4† 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Q×d4†, Q×d4‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any, 1 Sh3 or a	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any 2. Qf4†, K×f4 (or S×f4)‡ 2. Qe5†, R×e5‡	1 Q×g4/xf 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [I Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qva6†/x 1 Qva7 1 Qa7 1 B×d7 1 any	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4† 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Qv44†, Q×d4‡ 2. Qb5†, B×b5‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any,	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any 2. Qf4†, K×f4 (or S×f4)‡	1 Q×g4/xf 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [<i>I</i> Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7 1 B×d7 1 any 658. 1. Rf5	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Qxd4†, Q×d4‡ 2. Qb5†, B×b5‡ 2. Sf4†, S×f4‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any, 1 Sh3 or a	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any 2. Qf4†, K×f4 (or S×f4)‡ 2. Qe5†, R×e5‡	1 Q×g4/xf 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [<i>I</i> Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7 1 B×d7 1 any 658. 1. Rf5 1 e×f5	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Qv4d†, Q×d4‡ 2. Qb5†, B×b5‡ 2. Sf4†, S×f4‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any, 1 Sh3 or a [1 Kd4† 1 Qc4†	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any 2. Qf4†, K×f4 (or S×f4)‡ 2. Qe5†, R×e5‡ 2. Qd5†, Kf4‡]	1 Q×g4/xf 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7 1 B×d7 1 any 658. 1. Rf5 1 e×f5 1 e×f5	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Qvd4†, Q×d4‡ 2. Qb5†, B×b5‡ 2. Sf4†, S×f4‡ 2. R×d6†, K×d6‡ 2. Q×e4†, K×e4‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any, 1 Sh3 or a [1 Kd4† 1 Qc4† 652. 1. Sb7 1 Bh5	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any 2. Qf4†, K×f4 (or S×f4)‡ 2. Qe5†, R×e5‡ 2. Qd5†, Kf4‡]	1 Q×g4/xf 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7 1 B×d7 1 any 658. 1. Rf5 1 e×f5 1 e×f5 1 R×f5 1 B×c2	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Qvd4†, Q×d4‡ 2. Qb5†, B×b5‡ 2. Sf4†, S×f4‡ 2. R×d6†, K×d6‡ 2. Qve4†, K×e4‡ 2. Qd3†, B×d3‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any. 1 Sh3 or a [1 Kd4† 1 Qc4† 652. 1. Sb7 1 Bh5 1 R×b3	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any 2. Qf4†, K×f4 (or S×f4)‡ 2. Qe5†, R×e5‡ 2. Qd5†, Kf4‡] 2. Qd5†, S×d6‡	1 Q×g4/xf 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7 1 B×d7 1 any 658. 1. Rf5 1 e×f5 1 e×f5 1 R×f5 1 B×c2 1 Ba2	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Qxd4†, Q×d4‡ 2. Qb5†, B×b5‡ 2. Sf4†, Sxf4‡ 2. R×d6†, K×d6‡ 2. Qxe4†, K×e4‡ 2. Qd3†, B×d3‡ 2. c4†, B×c4‡
1 Bg6 1 Bg8 1 Sb3/c2 1 h5 1 R×a3 651. 1. Qg5 1 Qd4 1 Bg4† 1 Sc any. 1 Sh3 or a [1 Kd4† 1 Qc4† 652. 1. Sb7 1 Bh5 1 R×b3	2. R×d5†, B×d5‡ 2. Sd4†, S×d4‡ 2. Qg4†, h×g4‡ 2. B×d3†, R×d3‡ 2. Qf4†, K×f4‡ 2. Qf5†, Kd4 or B×f5‡ Bh5/e2/d1 2. Qg4†, B×g4‡ any 2. Qf4†, K×f4 (or S×f4)‡ 2. Qe5†, R×e5‡ 2. Qd5†, Kf4‡]	1 Q×g4/xf 1 Qg6 1 Qh4/h2 [1 Qh2 657. 1. Ra6 1 Q×a6†/x 1 Qb8/b7 1 Qa7 1 B×d7 1 any 658. 1. Rf5 1 e×f5 1 e×f5 1 R×f5 1 B×c2 1 Ba2	2. Sf3†, Q×f3‡ 2. S×d3†, Q×d3‡ 2. f4†, g×f4‡ 2. f4†, g×f4 or Q×f4‡] cc8/c6 2. Qc4†, Q×c4‡ 2. Qb5†, Q×b5‡ 2. Qvd4†, Q×d4‡ 2. Qb5†, B×b5‡ 2. Sf4†, S×f4‡ 2. R×d6†, K×d6‡ 2. Qve4†, K×e4‡ 2. Qd3†, B×d3‡

658a. 1. Re5	665. 1. Qf4
[1 Sb8 2. B×b6†, c×b6‡	1 Q×g4† or B×g4†
1 Sb4 2. B×b6†, c×b6‡	2. Qf3†, B×f3‡
1 <i>d</i> × <i>e</i> 5 2. <i>R</i> × <i>c</i> 6†, <i>K</i> × <i>c</i> 6‡	1 Q×g5/h2 2. Qd2†, Q×d2‡
1 R×e5 2. Q×d4†, K×d4‡	1 Rf6 or Qh3/h1†
1 B×e5 2. Q×c4†, K×c4‡]	2. Qf1†, Q×f1‡
	1 R×d6 or e×d6 2. Qe3†, Sd×e3‡
659. 1. Sd6	
1 B×b2 2. Qd2†, K×d2‡	666. 1. Rb2
1 f×e3 2. Sb5†, Q×b5‡	1 S×b2 or Rb3 2. Qc6†, K×c6‡
1 Q×e3† 2. Se4†, Q×e4‡	1 S×c3 2. Qd5†, S×d5‡
[1 B×b2 2. Q×c2†, K×c2‡]	1 Ra2/a1 2. Bd4†, e×d4‡
	1 c6 2. Rb5†, K×b5‡
660. 1. Bg1	CCC- 1 Df0
1 S×g2 2. Qe5†, K×e5‡	666a. 1. Bf8
1 B×g2 2. Q×f4†, K×f4‡	[1 b×c5 2. b×c5†, Kd7/×c5‡
1 Sf5 2. Qe7†, S×e7‡	1 Rd4† 2. Se4†, Kd7‡
1 Q×c4 2. Qe6†, Q×e6‡	1 Qf6† 2. Sf5†, Kd5‡
	1 R×b4† 2. Se4†, Kd7 or R×e4‡
661. 1. h4	1 other 2. B×e7†, K×e7‡]
1 Qg4† 2. Sf4†, Kf6‡	666b. 1. Bf8
1 Re8† 2. Se5†, R×e5 or	[1 b×c5 2. b×c5†, Kd7/×c5‡
K moves‡	1 Qf6† 2. Sf5†, Kd5‡
1 c3 or any 2. h5†, K×h5/f6‡	1 R×b4† 2. Se4†, Kd7 or R×e4‡
1 d3 2. h5 Kf6, K×h5‡	1 other 2. B×e7†, K×e7‡]
662. 1. Qc6	667. 1. Rh5
1 b×c6/d×c6 2. Rb4†, B×b4‡	1 R×g4 2. Qe3†, K×e3‡
1 B×b6/b4† 2. Qc5†, B×c5‡	1 S×b5/c8 or Sf5
1 R×g6/×f7 2. B×f6†, R×f6‡	2. Sd6†, S×d6‡
1 R×h8/g7 2. Qe4†, S×e4‡	1 other 2. Re5†, S×e5‡
1 R×h5 2. Qd5†, R×d5‡	
	668. 1. Bb6
663. 1. Bh7, B×f2 2. Qe5†, K×e5‡	
003. 1. DII1, DAI2 2. QEST, KAEST	1 B×b6 2. Sc2†, S×c2‡
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡	1 B×b6 2. Sc2†, S×c2‡ 1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡
	•
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡	1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡	1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡ 1 Qg7/g6/g5 2. Qg1†, Q×g1‡
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡ 1 Rc3 2. Sc6†, R×c6‡	1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡ 1 Qg7/g6/g5 2. Qg1†, Q×g1‡ 1 Qh5 2. Q×e2†, Q×e2‡
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡ 1 Rc3 2. Sc6†, R×c6‡ 664. 1. Qe8	1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡ 1 Qg7/g6/g5 2. Qg1†, Q×g1‡ 1 Qh5 2. Q×e2†, Q×e2‡
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡ 1 Rc3 2. Sc6†, R×c6‡ 664. 1. Qe8 1 B×d7 2. c4†, Kc6‡	1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡ 1 Qg7/g6/g5 2. Qg1†, Q×g1‡ 1 Qh5 2. Q×e2†, Q×e2‡ 1 Q other 2. Qf2†, Q×f2‡
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡ 1 Rc3 2. Sc6†, R×c6‡ 664. 1. Qe8 1 B×d7 2. c4†, Kc6‡ 664. —cont.	1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡ 1 Qg7/g6/g5 2. Qg1†, Q×g1‡ 1 Qh5 2. Q×e2†, Q×e2‡ 1 Q other 2. Qf2†, Q×f2‡
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡ 1 Rc3 2. Sc6†, R×c6‡ 664. 1. Qe8 1 B×d7 2. c4†, Kc6‡ 664. —cont. 1 R×d7 2. Qe6†, K×e6‡	1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡ 1 Qg7/g6/g5 2. Qg1†, Q×g1‡ 1 Qh5 2. Q×e2†, Q×e2‡ 1 Q other 2. Qf2†, Q×f2‡ 669. 1. c8B 1 Sc6 2. b×c6†, d5‡
1 Re3 2. Se6†, R×e6‡ 1 Rc3 2. Sc6†, R×c6‡ 664. 1. Qe8 1 B×d7 2. c4†, Kc6‡ 664. —cont. 1 R×d7 2. Qe6†, K×e6‡ 1 S×f3 2. Q×e4†, f×e4‡	1 B×b4 2. R×c3†, B×c3‡ 1 Qg7/g6/g5 2. Qg1†, Q×g1‡ 1 Qh5 2. Q×e2†, Q×e2‡ 1 Q other 2. Qf2†, Q×f2‡ 669. 1. c8B 1 Sc6 2. b×c6†, d5‡ 1 Sf7/×f3 2. Sg5†, S×g5‡

```
670. 1. Qe7
  1. ... Bb8
                 2. Qg7†, Be5
                                   3. Q×g3†, B×g3‡
  1. ... Q×c5
                 2. Qe3†, Q×e3
                                   3. Rc1†, Q×c1‡
  1. ... b×c5
                                   3. Qd2†, Q×d2‡
                 2. Qe3†, Qd3
671. 1. Se7
  1. ... Qe2
                                   3. Sg6, Q×g6‡
                 2. Qg4†, Q×g4
  1.... O×f2
                 2. Qg3†, Q×g3
                                   3. Sg6, Q×g6‡
  1. ... Qc2/b1
                                   3. Qg5, Q×g5‡
                 2. Qf6†, Qf5
  1. ... Qb2/a1 2. Be5†, Q×e5
                                   3. Qg5, Q×g5‡
  1. ... other
                 2. S(x)d5†, Qxd5 3. Qg5, Qxg5‡
672. 1. Rd3
  1. ... Bg7
                 2. Rf6†, B×f6
                                   3. S×g5, B×g5‡
  1. ... Bf8
                                   3. S×g5, B×g5‡
                 2. Re7†, B×e7
  1. ... S either 2. Rd6†, S×d6
                                   3. Qc4, S×c4‡
673. 1. Ba8
  1. ... Q×a8/f7/b7
                 2. Rc5†, Od5
                                   3. f4†, g×f4‡
  1. ... Qb8/c7
                                   3. d4†, Q×d4‡
                 2. Bd6†, Q×d6
  1. ... Q×a6
                 2. Qa1†, Q×a1
                                   3. d4†, Q×d4‡
  1. ... Q×g7
                 2. R×g5†, Q×g5†
                                   3. f4†, Q×f4‡
  1. ... Qe7
                 2. Rc5†, Q×c5†
                                   3. d4†, Q×d4‡
  1. ... other
                 2. d4†, Q×d4‡ [?]
674. 1. Sb5
  1. ... Q×g2
                 2. f3†, Q×f3
                                   3. Sc3†, Q×c3‡
  1. ... Sf7
                 2. Sd6†, S×d6
                                   3. Qb7†, S×b7‡
675. 1. Qe2
  1. ... Sc6 or Sg4
                 2. Qe5†, S×e5
                                   3. B×f3†, S×f3‡
  1. ... R×f2/d1 2. Qd2†, R×d2
                                   3. B×f3†, S×f3‡
  1. ... Sb5
                 2. Qd2†, Sd4
                                   3. B×f3†, Sh×f3‡
  1. ... other
                 2. Qd1†, R×d1
                                   3. B×f3†, S×f3‡
676. 1. Rd3
  1. ... Sb1
                 2. Sd2†, S×d2
                                   3. Q×c4†, Sd×c4‡
  1. ... S×c2
                 2. Re3†, S×e3
                                   3. Q×c4†, S3×c4‡
  1. ... Sb5
                 2. Sd6†, S×d6
                                   3. Q×c4†, Sd×c4‡
  1. ... Bb7
                 2. B×c6†, B×c6
                                   3. Q×c4†, Sa×c4‡
  1. ... other
                 2. Q×c4†, Sa×c4‡
```

```
677. 1. Qf8
```

- 1. ... B×f8 2. Bd6†, B×d6 3. Rc5†, B×c5‡
- 1. ... B other 2. R×g5†, B×g5† 3. Qf4†, B×f4‡
- 1. ... Sf7 2. Qd6†, S×d6 3. Sc4†, S×c4‡
- 1. ... Sg6 2. Qf6†, B×f6 3. R×g5†, B×g5‡
- 1. ... h6 2. R×g5†, h×g5 3. Qf4†, g×f4‡

678. 1. Rh5

- 1. ... R×h5 2. Qd5†, R×d5 3. Sd4†, R×d4‡
- 1. ... Rh7 2. Qd7†, R×d7 3. Sd4†, R×d4‡
- 1. ... Sge7 2. Qg6†, S×g6 3. Re5†, Sg×e5‡
- 1. ... Sf6 2. Qd7†, S×d7 3. Re5†, Sd×e5‡
- 1. ... R×g4† 2. Qe4†, R×e4† 3. Sd4†, R×d4‡

679. 1. Rb6

- 1. ... S×f8/g5 2. Qe6†, S×e6 3. Sf4†, S×f4‡
- 1. ... Sf6 2. Qh5†, S×h5 3. Sf4†, S×f4‡
- $1. \dots B \times d7 \qquad 2. \ Bc6\dagger, B \times c6 \qquad 3. \ Rb5\dagger, B \times b5\ddagger$
- 1. ... B×f7 2. Qe6†, B×e6 3. Rf5†, B×f5‡

680. 1. Qf3

- 1. ... Sg6 2. Qf4†, S×f4 3. Sd3†, S×d3‡
- 1. ... Sg8/g4 2. Qf6†, S×f6 3. Sd7†, S×d7‡
- 1. ... other 2. Bd6†, S×d6 3. Qe4†, S×e4‡

681. 1. Rh7

- 1. ... B×c7 2. Rd2, any 3. Sf4†, e×f4 or g×f4‡
- 1. ... Ba5 2. Qc8†, S×c8 3. Sf4†, e×f4 or g×f4‡
- 1. ... Sd×c6 or Sa×c6
 - 2. Q×e5†, S×e5 3. B×c4†, S×c4‡
- 1. ... other 2. Qd6†, S×d6 3. B×c4†, S×c4‡

682. 1. Sc2

- 1. ... d×c2 2. Bc1, either 3. Qd4†, K×d4‡
- 1. ... d×e2 2. Se1, either 3. Qd4†, K×d4‡
- 1. ... R×b5 2. B×b7†, B×b7 3. Qc4†, K×c4‡
- 1. ... B×b5 2. Sb4†, a×b4 3. Qd4†, K×d4‡

683. 1. Bb5

- 1. ... R×b5/×c1 2. Qc5†, R×c5† 3. Sd5†, R×d5‡
- 1. ... Ra2/b2 2. Qd2†, R×d2 3. Sd5†, R×d5‡
- 1. ... Ra3/b3 2. Qd3†, R×d3 3. Sd5†, R×d5‡
- 1. ... R×a4/b4 2. Qd4†, R×d4 3. Sd5†, R×d5‡

```
684. 1. Qh3
  1. ... S×h3/f3 2. Sc1†, B×c1
                                    3. Ra3†, B×a3‡
  1. ... Se2
                 2. Rd4†, S×d4
                                    3. Qf5†, S×f5‡
  1. ... Sc6/e6
                 2. Rd4†, S×d4
                                    3. Of5†, S×f5‡
685. 1. Qe1
  1. ... B×g8
                 2. Qe6†, B×e6
                                    3. R×f5†, B×f5‡
                 2. R×f5†, g×f5
                                    3. Qe4†, f×e4‡
  1. ... g6
  1. ... g5
                 2. Se7†, S×e7†
                                    3. Qe4†, B×e4‡
  1. ... B×b4
                 2. Q×b4, any
                                    3. Qc4†, b×c4‡
               [ 2. ... Bg6
                                    3. R×f5†, B×f5‡]
  1. ... other
                 2. R×f5†, B×f5†
                                    3. Qe4†, B×e4‡
686. 1. Of 7
  1. ... Sf3
                 2. S×f3†, B×f3
                                    3. Qd5†, B×d5‡
  1. ... S×h3
                 2. Qh5†, B×h5
                                    3. Sf7†, B×f7‡
  1. ... B×d3/h5 2. Qg6†, B×g6
                                    3. Sf7†, B×f7‡
  1. ... Bf1
                 2. Rg2†, B×g2
                                    3. Qd5†, B×d5‡
  1. ... Bf3
                 2. Qg6†‡
  [1. ... other
                 2. Qh5†, B×h5
                                    3. Sf7†, B×f7‡]
687. 1. Rf8
  1. ... B×c7
                 2. Sc4†, d×c4
                                    3. Q×d4†, K×d4‡
  1. ... S×c7
                 2. Rf×f5†, g×f5
                                    3. Qf6†, K×f6‡
  1. ... Sf7
                 2. B×f7, either
                                    3. Qf6†, K×f6‡
688.
       1. Og8
  1. ... Sb6
                 2. Qc8†, S×c8
                                    3. Bd6†, S×d6
                                                       4. Se4†, S×e4‡
  1. ... Sc7
                 2. Se6†, S×e6
                                    3. Qg5†, S×g5
                                                       4. Se4†, S×e4‡
689.
       1. Qa5
  1. ... Bg1
                 2. Re3†, B×e3
                                    3. O×c3†, Bd2
                                                       4. Sa6, B×c3‡
                 2. R×h2, a×b5
                                    3. S×b5, b×a5
                                                       4. Re3†, R×e3‡
  1. ... a6
                 2. ... b×a5
                                    3. Re3†, R×e3‡
690.
       1. Bf1
  1. ... B×d7
                 2. Sb5†, B×b5
                                    3. Re4†, d×e4
                                                       4. Qd7†, B×d7‡
691.
       1. Re4
  1. ... Be7 or g6/g5
                 2. Bd6†, B×d6
                                    3. Re5†, B×e5†
                                                       4. d4†, B×d4‡
  1. ... g×f6
                 2. Sb2, B×d6
                                    3. Re5†, f×e5 or B×e5†
                                                       4. d4†, B×d4‡
                 2. ... other
                                    3. Re5†, f×e5
                                                       4. d4†, e×d4‡
```

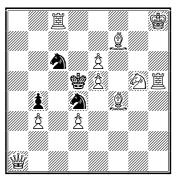
692. 1.	Rd7				
1 S×	d7/a6	2. Sc5†, S×c5	3. Qe4†, S×e4	4. Sg5†, S×g5‡	
1 Sa	c6 or S	bc6			
		2. Sd8†, S×d8	3. Bf7†, S×f7	4. Sg5†, S×g5‡	
1 Sb	5/c8	2. Rd6†, S×d6	3. Qe4†, S×e4	4. Sg5†, S×g5‡	
693. 1.	Oc7				
1 Ko	•	2. Bd2, b4	3. Qc4†, B×c4	4. Be4†, K×e4‡	
694. 1.	Bf8				
1 e×		2. Rdc4, b×c4	3. Qg5†, h×g5	4. f4†, g×f4‡	
1 e×		2. Rg4, h×g4	3. Qg5†, h×g5	4. S×g4†, S×g4‡	
		21161,11161	0. 6801, 11.80	1.0811, 0811	
	Be3				
1 Ko	18	2. Rh8†, K×d7	3. Bf7, Kd6	4. Rd8†, Ke5	5. Sd5, b4‡
696. 1.	Bc3				
1 Bg	g2/f3	2. Re×e4†, B×e4	3. Qg6†, B×g6	4. Re4†, B×e4	5. d5†, B×d5‡
697. 1.	Bb3				
1 Bł		2. S×e5†, B×e5	3. Rd4†, B×d4	4. Rhd8, e5	5. Bg3, e4‡
1 Di		2. Rd8, Bd6	3. Re3†, Kd4	&c.	3. Dg3, C4+
	ι	2. Re3†, Kd4	&c.]	αι.	
		2. 1007, 107	CC. 1		
	Ra7				
1 Bg	g7/f6	2. S×e5†, B×e5	3. Rc7†, B×c7	4. Sb6†, B×b6 5.	Rc3†, d×c3‡
699. 1.	Sb3				
1 Q	×f7 2.	Qd8†, Qd7 3. Q	a8†, Qc6 4. Qg8†	, Qe6 5. Qf7, Q×	f7 6. Bg3†,

Q×f5‡ **700.** 1. Ra6

1. ... e4 2. Qa5†, Sc5 3. Qd2†, Sd3 4. Se2, e3 5. f3, e×d2 6. Sf4†, S×f4‡

The following notes on sources and the composition of the problems were collected by C. P. Ravilious from the notebooks of Mrs. Baird in the Library of the British Chess Problem Society. All direct quotes and value judgements are taken from the notebooks.

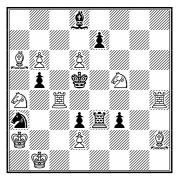
- 1. Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 28 January 1888.
- **2.** *The Morning,* 15 May 1895.
- 3. English Mechanic and World of Science, 12 April 1889. The original English Mechanic position (see below) 'a little improved on'.



3. Mate in 2. Key: Be3.

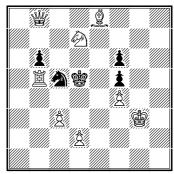
4. *Vanity Fair*, 27 April 1889. In the original version there was a white pawn on g5 rather than h6. Mrs. Baird: 'This

- would be purer if white pawn on Kt5 (which prevents a cook) was placed on R6, still preventing the cook'.
- **5.** *Illustrated London News*, 19 December 1891.
- **6.** Sheffield Weekly Independent, 16 June 1888.
- 7. British Chess Magazine, January 1889.
- 8. Art and Literature. [February?] 1889.
- 9. Pen and Pencil, 30 June 1888.
- 10. Chess-Monthly, December 1888.
- 11. Glasgow Weekly Herald, 21 September 1889.
- **12.** Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement, 7 Iuly 1888.
- **13.** *Nottinghamshire Guardian,* 15 June 1889
- 14. Shoreditch Citizen, 20 July 1889.
- **15.** *Norwich Mercury,* 21 September 1889.
- 16. Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 22 December 1888. Problem 16 is a better version of the problem published in the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, which took the following form: (see next page).



16. Mate in 2. Key: Rh6.

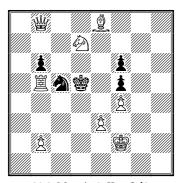
- 17. Evening News and Post, 14 September 1889.
- 18. Field, 25 October 1890.
- **19.** Bradford Observer Budget, 4 August 1900. In 700 Chess Problems sourced to the Weekly Gazette (Montreal).
- 20. Kentish Express and Ashford News, 24 November 1888. The version of this problem published in the Kentish Express (below) was subsequently im-



20:1. Mate in 2. Key: Qd8

proved on for purity as an apparently unpublished 2-mover: (see next column).

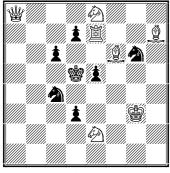
This was further modified (by reversing the position and moving it one square to the left to give the queen



20:2. Mate in 2. Key: Qd8.

more freedom) to become the version in 700 Chess Problems.

- 21. Pictorial World, 30 January 1892.
- 22. Hereford Times, 7 December 1889.
- **23.** *Cricket and Football Field,* [June?] 1892. [*Bolton Football Field* in MS.]
- **24.** *Wit and Wisdom*, 18 August 1888.
- **25.** *Illustrated London News*, 18 June 1892.
- 26. Morning Post, 28 May 1888.
- 27. Manchester Weekly Times, 24 August 1900. An earlier version appeared in the Glasgow Weekly Herald, 13 April 1889:



27. Mate in 2. Key: Qa4.

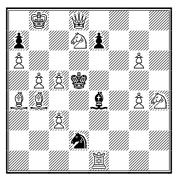
28. Vanity Fair, 2 March 1889.

- **29.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 29 September 1888.
- **30.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 27 July 1889.
- 31. Field, 3 November 1888.
- **32.** *Western Magazine and Portfolio,* June 1891.
- **33.** *Bradford Observer Budget*, 28 July 1900.
- 34. East Central Times, 19 July 1890.
- **34a.** East Central Times, 8 March 1890. Originally published with a WP instead of a WB on e4, and with a WP on b5.
- **35.** *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 2 July 1892.
- 36. Surrey Gazette, [May?] 1892.
- **37.** *British Chess Magazine,* October 1888.
- **38.** Rossendale Free Press, 16 January 1892.
- 39. Hereford Times, 23 January 1892.
- 40. Sussex Chess Journal, June 1891.
- 41. Hackney Mercury, 7 March 1891.
- **42.** Kentish Mercury, 27 September 1889.
- **43.** *Illustrated London News*, 4 April 1891.
- 44. Standard, 10 January 1894.
- **45.** Hackney Mercury, 23 July 1892. A manuscript note in Mrs. Baird's hand indicates that problem 45 was originally published in the Stamford Mercury, and that the Hackney Mercury version, which is also that in 700 Chess Problems, is slightly revised.
- **46.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 16 July 1892.
- **47.** *Weekly Gazette,* Montreal, 6 April 1893.
- 48. Field, 13 August 1892.
- 49. Chess Review, April 1893.
- **50.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 4 February 1893.
- **51.** *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 8 October 1892.
- 52. Sunday Special, 10 February 1901.
- **53.** New Zealand Mail, [1893 or 1894].
- **54.** *British Chess Magazine,* October 1892.

- **55.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 27 May 1893.
- **56.** *Manchester Evening News*, 7 January 1893.
- **57.** *Times Weekly Edition*, 3 November 1893.
- **58.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 21 January 1893.
- 59. Standard, 22 August 1892.
- 60. Hereford Times, 10 June 1893.
- 61. Black and White, 13 May 1893.
- **62.** *Newcastle Weekly Courant,* 4 February 1893.
- **63.** Sussex Chess Journal, May 1892. Originally published with a WP on h5 instead of a BP on g5, and stated by
- Mrs. Baird, in a manuscript note, to be equally sound in this version.
- **64.** *Pen and Pencil*, 11 May 1889. In the original version all the pieces were one square to the right; additionally, the position included a WP on a5 and a BP on a6.
- 65. Kentish Mercury, [October 1891?].
- 66. Field, 4 March 1893.
- 67. Daily News, 22 May 1901.
- **68.** West Sussex Times and Standard, 15 July 1893.
- **69.** *Pictorial World*, 3 October 1891. Originally published with a WB on a4 instead of the WP on b5. Mrs. Baird: 'The Pawn is better'.
- **70.** Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 29 August 1891.
- **71.** *British Chess Magazine*, September 1890.
- 72. Brighton Society, 8 September 1894.
- **73.** Cape Times Weekly Edition, 7 February 1894.
- **74.** *Hampstead and Highgate Express,* 18 November 1893.
- **75.** *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 24 February 1894.
- **76.** Cricket and Football Field, 1 September 1894.
- **77.** Advertiser (Natal), [September?] 1894.

- **78.** *Times Weekly Edition,* [September] 1894.
- **79.** *Hackney Mercury,* 10 September 1892.
- **80.** *Illustrated London News*, 2 June 1888.
- 81. Oldham Standard, 12 January 1895. 82. Rossendale Free Press, 12 April 1890. Originally published with a WB on f7 instead of g8. Mrs. Baird noted that the version in 700 Chess Problems is nicer. 83. Evening News and Post, 6 September 1890.
- **84.** *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), [before September 1893]. Slightly modified version published in *Hackney Mercury*, 2 September 1893 and in *700 Chess Problems*.
- **85.** Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement, 26 May 1900. In 700 Chess Problems sourced to the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, where an earlier version was published on 5 May 1888.
- **86.** *Surrey Gazette,* [September 1891?]. **87.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 4 January 1895
- **88.** *Bradford Observer Budget,* 1 July 1893.
- 89. New Weekly, 6 January 1894.
- 90. Field, 5 May 1888.
- **91.** Evening News and Post, 26 October 1889
- 92. Brighton Society, 15 June 1895.
- 93. Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 30 May 1895.
- 93a. Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 11 April 1895.
- **94.** Newcastle Weekly Chronicle, 20 April 1895
- **95.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 20 January 1893.
- 96. Reading Observer, 28 July 1900.
- **97.** *British Chess Magazine,* February 1898.
- 98. Daily News, 1 August 1901.
- 99. Womanhood, May 1899.
- 99a. Womanhood, May 1899.
- **100.** *Morning Post*, 23 July 1888. Problem 100 is an improved version of the

problem published in the *Morning Post*, which took the form:



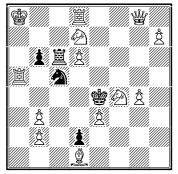
100. Mate in 2. Key: Sg2.

- **101.** New Zealand Mail, 14 October 1897.
- 102. Chess Review. March 1893.
- 103. Glasgow Weekly Herald, 23 February 1895. An earlier version was published in Clifton Chronicle, 21 November 1888. Mrs. Baird regarded this as having been 'much improved on & without dual' in the Glasgow Weekly Herald version.
- **104.** *Western Magazine,* December 1892.
- 105. Leisure Hour, 1 March 1900.
- 106. Hereford Times, 14 October 1893.
- **106a.** *Hereford Times*, 19 October 1901. **107.** *South Australian Chronicle*, 27 July
- 108. Field, 2 February 1895.

1895.

- 109. Newcastle Weekly Courant, 30 September 1893. Originally published with a WP on a2 and a BP on a3 instead of b3.
- **109a.** *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, 14 January 1893.
- 110. Brighton Society, 17 April 1897.
- 111. North London Echo, 11 January 1895.
- 112. Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement, 29 December 1900.

- 113. Manchester Weekly Times, 25 August 1893.
- 114. Weekly Gazette, Montreal, 19 November 1891.
- 115. Glasgow Weekly Herald, 20 September 1890. Modified version of the original Glasgow Weekly Herald problem:

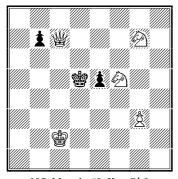


115. Mate in 2. Key: Sg2.

A manuscript note referring to the 700 Chess Problems version reads: 'Glasgow Herald problem with one pawn less, white king could be placed on QRsq, if preferred.

- 116. Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 13 July 1895.
- 117. Lady's Pictorial, 29 June 1895.
- 118. Shoreditch Citizen, 15 December 1888.
- 119. Daily News, 20 July 1901.
- **120.** British Chess Magazine, December 1889. Originally published with a BP instead of a BB on c2. Mrs. Baird: 'A black bishop instead of the black pawn on bishop seventh would be an improvement'.
- 121. Rossendale Free Press, 12 January
- 122. Nottinghamshire Guardian, 12 September 1891.
- 123. Standard, 25 October 1893.
- 124. Chess Review, [September?] 1892.
- 125. Cape Times, 16 December 1893.

- 126. Westminster Gazette, 6 October 1900.
- 127. Kentish Mercury, [April/May] 1894. Originally published with a white B on a8 instead of b7. Mrs. Baird: 'I prefer this B on Kt7'.
- 128. Brighton and Hove Society, 22 December 1900.
- 129. Field, 26 November 1892.
- 130. Hampstead and Highgate Express, 19 May 1894.
- 131. Southern Counties' Chess Journal, April 1895.
- 132. The Morning, 5 December 1894. This was originally published in The Morning. A note in Mrs. Baird's handwriting indicates that it was subsequently republished in Western Morning News and Birmingham Weekly Post. 133. Pen and Pencil, 29 September 1888.
- 133a. Pen and Pencil, 11 August 1888.
- 134. Leisure Hour. January 1901.
- 135. Standard, 25 February 1895. Original version:



135. Mate in #2. Key: Qb6.

The version published in 700 Chess Problems was preferred by Mrs. Baird as having a better key.

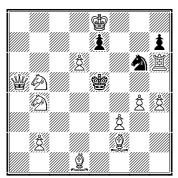
- 135a. A1 (New Zealand), 6 July 1895. 136. Newcastle Weekly Chronicle, 9 March 1895
- 137. Barnet Press, 12 January 1895 138. Times Weekly Edition, 1 March 1895

139. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 28 October 1899

140. *Bradford Observer Budget*, 7 September 1895

141. *Cricket and Football Field,* [November?] 1892.

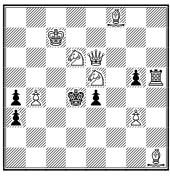
142. *Vanity Fair,* 5 January 1889. Problem 142 is a better version of the problem published in *Vanity Fair,* which took the form:



142. Mate in 2. Key: Qd8.

- 143. Brighton Society, 9 May 1896.
- 144. *Hackney Mercury*, 11 March 1893.
- **145.** *Devon and Exeter Gazette,* 29 January 1901.
- **146.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 15 September 1893.
- **146a.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 13 December 1901.
- 147. *Hampstead and Highgate Express*, 26 January 1895.
- **148.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* 5 December 1891.
- **149.** *Times Weekly Edition,* 26 May 1893. **150.** *Field,* 30 January 1892.
- **151.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald,* 16 January 1892.
- **152.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 6 January 1894.
- **153.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 30 November 1889.
- 154. Liverpool Mercury, 2 March 1901.
- 154a. Liverpool Mercury, 6 July 1895.

- 155. British Chess Magazine, April 1890.
- 156. Brighton Society, 9 March 1895.
- 157. Daily News, 25 October 1900.
- 158. Hereford Times, 28 November 1891.
- **159.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 22 February 1895.
- 160. Field, 16 September 1893.
- **161.** Cape Times Weekly Edition, 22 August 1894. Original version:



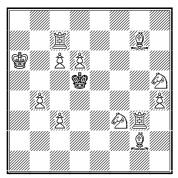
161. Mate in 2. Key: Qa2.

- Mrs. Baird considered the version in 700 *Chess Problems* to be better.
- **162.** Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle, 2 June 1894.
- **163.** *Kentish Mercury,* 20 November 1891.
- **164.** *Sheffield Weekly Independent,* 23 February 1889.
- 165. Standard, 4 June 1894.
- 166. Pictorial World, 2 October 1890. In the original version of this problem a WR was on e7 rather than g7, and a WB on h7 rather than g6. The key was Rg7. The changes were introduced to achieve a better key move.
- **167.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 20 May 1893.
- **168.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 3 August 1900.
- 169. Daily Telegraph, 25 August 1900.
 170. Southern Counties' Chess Journal,
 August 1893.

- 171. West Sussex Times and Standard.
 Originally published without the WP on f3.
- 172. Hereford Times, 6 August 1892. Originally published with a WS on a4 instead of d3. Mrs. Baird: 'This problem would be equally sound with the white Kt on Q3 instead of R4, making the key better as it would give up the Kt'.

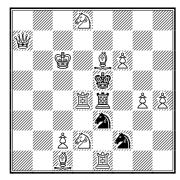
In this improved version the problem appeared in the *Pall Mall Gazette* of 12 February 1901.

- 173. Chess Review, October 1892.
- 174. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 3 November 1888.
- 175. Brighton Society, 27 July 1895.
- 176. Womanhood, 1 February 1901. 177. Times Weekly Edition. 30 March
- 177. *Times Weekly Edition*, 30 March 1894.
- 178. British Chess Magazine, December 1891. In the original version the WQ was on c1, and there was an additional WP on f2. The version in 700 Chess Problems was judged to be better by the composer.
- **179.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 17 August 1894.
- 180. Surrey Gazette, [February?] 1893.
- 181. Standard, 19 June 1893.
- **182.** *Lady's Pictorial*, 13 July 1895.
- 183. Shoreditch Citizen, 20 October 1888. Problem 183 is a lighter version of the problem published in the Shoreditch Citizen, which took the form: (see next column)
- **184.** *East Central Times*, 22 March 1890. **185.** *Hackney Mercury*, 23 December 1893.
- **186.** *Brighton and Hove Society,* 24 November 1900.
- 187. Field, 16 July 1898.
- **188.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 26 July 1890.
- **189.** Rossendale Free Press, 25 February 1893. Originally published with the WQ on f7 and a WP on f6. The version published in 700 Chess Problems was noted by Mrs. Baird as being equally sound.



183. Mate in 2. Key: Rd7.

189a. Rossendale Free Press, 6 July 1895. **190.** Dublin Evening Mail, [date?]. Better version of a problem published in the Hereford Times:



190. Mate in 2. Key: Qg7.

- **191.** *Times Weekly Edition*, 9 March 1894.
- **192.** *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 5 December 1891.
- 193. Kentish Mercury, [October?] 1892.
- 194. Morning Post, 12 November 1888.
- 195. Surrey Gazette, [October?] 1892.
- 195a. Surrey Gazette, [February?] 1892.
- 196. Times, 27 August 1900.
- **197.** *Westminster Gazette*, 26 January 1901.
- 198. Field, 13 July 1889.

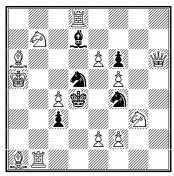
199. British Chess Magazine, June 1893. 200.Hackney Mercury, 10 January 1891. 201. Southern Counties' Chess Journal, February 1895.

202. *Brighton, Hove and Sussex Society,* 30 December 1899.

203. *Hampstead and Highgate Express,* [June 1891?].

204. Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 10 May 1890.

205. Daily Telegraph, 23 February 1901. Originally published with white Pc4 omitted: corrected version published in the following week. An improved version of a problem published in the Shoreditch Citizen, 2 March 1889:



205. Mate in 2. Key: Rb5.

206. *Birmingham Daily Post,* [April?] 1901.

207. *Times Weekly Edition,* 28 July 1893. Better version of the problem originally published in the *Times Weekly Edition* as: (see next column)

208. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 29 July 1893.

209. Times, 22 March 1901.

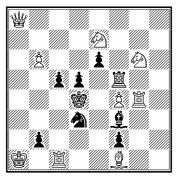
210. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 23 May 1891

211. Field. 9 November 1901.

212. British Chess Magazine, February

213. Hereford Times, 3 August 1895.

214. *Nottinghamshire Guardian,* 9 January 1892.



207. Mate in 2. Key: Be2.

215. *Manchester Weekly Times*, 25 December 1896.

216. Sussex Chess Journal, March 1891. The original version had a WR on b3 instead of a3. Mrs. Baird: 'Equally sound with white rook to come from R3 instead of Kt3'.

217. *Daily Telegraph*, 13 July 1901.

218. *Hampstead and Highgate Express,* [February?] 1901.

219. *Birmingham Weekly Mercury,* 10 March 1894.

220. British Chess Magazine, April 1891.221. South Western World, 10 February 18 94.

222. *Weekly Gazette,* Montreal, 14 March 1895.

223. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 1 September 1894.

223a. Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 13 September 1890. Prettier version of the problem originally published in Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. (see next page)

224. Vegetarian Review, January 1896.

225. Manchester Weekly Times, 30

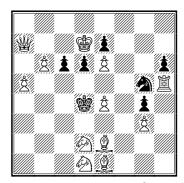
March 1894. Originally published as: (see next page) Mrs. Baird considered the 700 Chess Problems version better.

226. Field, 6 October 1900.

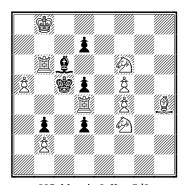
227. Daily News, 18 October 1901.

228. *Brighton & Hove Society*, 9 February 1901.

229. British Chess Magazine, April 1901.

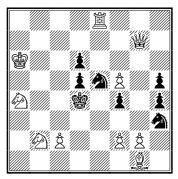


223a. Mate in 2. Key: Qb8.



225. Mate in 2. Key: Sd2.

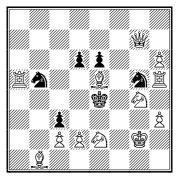
- 230. Newcastle Weekly Courant, 12 January 1895. 700 Chess Problems cites the Daily Chronicle as the source of this problem. The original version was: (see next column) The final version (the one published in the Daily Chronicle of 23 July 1901 as well as in 700 Chess Problems), gives one more variation, as Mrs. Baird noted in manuscript.
- 231. Times, 8 February 1901.
- 232. To-Day, 31 January 1901.
- 233. Hereford Times, 26 January 1901.
- **234.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 23 January 1892.
- 235. Manchester Weekly Times, 26 January 1894.



230. Mate in 2. Key: Qg5.

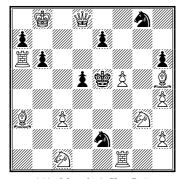
- **236.** *Liverpool Mercury*, 9 February 1901.
- 237. Daily News, 8 March 1901.
- **238.** *British Chess Magazine,* February 1894.
- **239.** *Reading Observer*, 23 February 1901.
- 240. Daily Chronicle, 28 February 1901.
- 241. Hereford Times, 11 October 1890.
- **242.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald,* 14 June 1890.
- **243.** *Brighton Society,* 21 September 1895.
- 244. Times, 22 March 1901.
- **245.** British Chess Magazine, July 1894.
- 246. Hackney Mercury, 15 July 1893.
- 247. Field, 30 March 1889.
- **248.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* 29 April 1893.
- **249.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News.* 26 January 1895.
- **250.** Wallasey and Wirral Chronicle, 10 November 1894. Originally published in the Shoreditch Citizen, in a version allowing of 5 key moves (for solution
- tourney purposes): (see next page) **251.** *Eastern Daily Press*, 30 April 1901.
- 251a. Eastern Daily Press, 3 December 1901.
- **252.** *Reading Observer*, 25 August 1900. Improved version of a problem origi-

stead.'



250. Mate in 2.

nally published in the *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement* of 26 January 1889:



252. Mate in 2. Key: Bc5.

253. *Daily Telegraph*, 8 June 1901.

254. *Bradford Observer Budget*, 26 May 1894.

255. *British Chess Magazine,* February 1890.

256. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 2 June 1894.

256a. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 19 January 1889.

257. *Southern Counties' Chess Journal,* June 1894.

258. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 9 March 1901. Sourced to *Kingstown Society* in

700 Chess Problems. Originally published with a white R on h6 (replacing the black P) instead of h4: 'A better key if a black P is placed on KR3 & R to come from KR4 instead'.

259. *Times Weekly Edition*, 23 June 1893. **260.** *Knowledge*, [June?] 1901.

261. *Brighton Society,* 23 February 1895. **262.** *Weekly Gazette,* Montreal, 23 November 1893. 'Rather better if white K is placed on KB8, & the white P that is now on B6 [*i.e.* f6] placed on KKt3 in-

263. *Birmingham Daily Post*, 5 February 1901.

264. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* 7 January 1893.

265. Sunday Special, 7 April 1901.

266. *Manchester Weekly Times,* 15 December 1893.

267. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 3 February 1900.

267a. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 14 September 1889.

268. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 26 May 1894

269. Oldham Standard, 10 November 1894. Originally published with the white K on a8 and a black P on a5. 'I prefer the white King on QR7 as it is still useful in preventing a cook when Q-Q7 ch: B covers etc. & then black pawn on OR4 is not wanted'.

270. Field, 21 April 1900.

271. Knowledge, [May?] 1901.

271a. Kentish Mercury, [September?] 1893. In the version of this problem published in the Kentish Mercury, the WK was on h5 and a WS was on c1 rather than f2. Mrs. Baird thought the 700 Chess Problems version better.

272. *Daily Telegraph*, 22 June 1901.

273. *Hereford Times,* 31 May 1890.

273a. Hereford Times, 26 May 1894.

274. *To-Day,* February 1901.

275. Daily Chronicle, 9 May 1901.

276. Chess Review, February 1893.

277. Morning Post, 11 March 1901.

278. Field, 23 February 1901.

279. Leisure Hour, 1 March 1901.

280. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 31 December 1892.

280a. *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 3 September 1892.

281. *Nottinghamshire Guardian,* [June?] 1893.

281a. *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 7 September 1889

282. *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 26 May 1900.

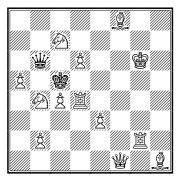
283. Pictorial World, 24 April 1890. Originally published with a WP on g6 and minus the BP on g3. Mrs. Baird: 'I prefer a black pawn on KKt6, to prevent cook, to the white one on KKt6'.

284. Brighton & Hove Society, 23 February 1901.

284a. *Hereford Times,* 2 August 1890. **285.** *Illustrated London News,* 9 February

1889. In the original version of this problem the Pa2 was white. Mrs. Baird: 'I prefer this pawn black'.

286. Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement, 10 November 1888. Problem 286 is an improved version of the Leeds Mercury problem, and was published in Í Uppnámi (Icelandic Chess Journal) in April 1902. The original version of the problem took the form:



286. Mate in 2. Key: Qa1.

286a. Hereford Times, 17 January 1891

286b. *Hereford Times*, 11 November 1899.

287. *Manchester Weekly Times,* 2 June 1893.

288. Morning Post, 18 March 1901.

289. *Boy's Own Paper,* 11 March 1893. In 700 Chess Problems this problem is sourced to the *Hackney Mercury*.

290. British Chess Magazine, April 1901. Originally published with a superfluous white P on b4: 'better without this pawn'.

291. Field, 15 June 1901.

292. Morning Post, 22 July 1901.

293. *Illustrated London News*, 30 May 1891

294. Daily Chronicle, 6 June 1901.

295. Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 28 May 1892.

296. Knowledge, 1 June 1894.

297. Morning Post, 20 August 1894.

298. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 1 September 1900.

299. *Times Weekly Edition,* 15 September 1893.

300. *Illustrated London News*, 12 March 1892.

301. *Daily News*, 25 April 1901.

302. *Morning Post*, 3 June 1901.

303. South Western World, [4?] August 1894.

304. Field, 23 March 1901.

305. *Illustrated London News*, 7 September 1901.

306. *Devon and Exeter Gazette,* 19 February 1901.

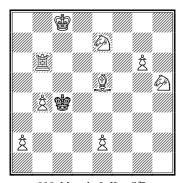
307. Hereford Times, 14 January 1893.

308. *Manchester Weekly Times*, 29 March 1901. Originally published with the white K on a8 instead of g1, and without the white P on a6, allowing a second solution by Sb8.

309. British Chess Magazine, June 1890. 310. British Chess Magazine, June 1890. 'Prettier' version of the problem origi-

nally published in the *British Chess Magazine*: (see next page)

311. Morning Post, 24 December 1900.



310. Mate in 3. Key: Sf5.

- **312.** *Illustrated London News*, 6 April 1901.
- 313. Knowledge, [May?] 1901.
- **314.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 8 September 1894.
- **315.** *Bradford Observer Budget*, 19 August 1893.
- 316. Morning Post, 22 April 1901.
- 317. Times, 22 March 1901.
- **318.** *Weekly Gazette,* Montreal, 3 September 1891.
- **319.** *Southern Counties' Chess Journal,* January 1893.
- **320.** Brighton & Hove Society, 23 February 1901.
- **321.** *Morning Post,* 10 December 1894.
- **322.** *Field,* 22 September 1894.
- 323. Hereford Times, 2 April 1892.
- **324.** *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), 7 April 1894.
- **325.** *Illustrated London News*, 6 January 1894.
- **326.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 16 September 1893.
- **327.** *Morning Post,* 22 July 1892.
- **328.** *Daily Telegraph*, 30 March 1901. In the *Daily Telegraph* version the posi-
- tion was reversed, *i.e.* the white K was on h6 and the black K on d4, etc.
- **329.** *Hackney Mercury,* 19 August 1893. **330.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News,* 15 February 1890. In the original

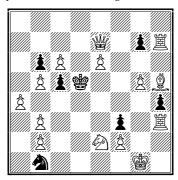
- the position of the pieces was reversed, *i.e.* White's king was on e1, Black's king on f5, etc.
- **331.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 17 August 1894.
- 332. Morning Post, 18 December 1899.
- **333.** *Illustrated London News*, 16 September 1893.
- **334.** Southern Weekly News, 20 April 1889.
- 335. Field, 14 July 1894.
- 336. East Central Times, 19 July 1890.
- 337. Morning Post, 18 June 1900.
- **338.** *Bristol Times and Mirror*, 9 March 1901.
- **338a.** *Newcastle Weekly Courant,* 6 October 1894. Originally included a black P on a7. 'This P is not wanted'.
- **339.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*, 2 March 1901.
- **340.** *Reading Observer*, 23 February
- **341.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald,* 14 October 1893.
- 342. Morning Post, 20 June 1892.
- **343.** *Illustrated London News*, 3 August 1889.
- 344. Daily News, 11 April 1901.
- **345.** *Brighton Society,* 27 July 1895. Originally published with the white-square bishop on d7 instead of c8: '... equally sound with B coming from B8 for key move'.
- 346. Morning Post, 5 March 1900.
- 346a. Knowledge, 1 February 1894.
- **347.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* 17 February 1894.
- 348. British Chess Magazine, April 1901.
- 349. Daily Chronicle, 4 April 1901.
- 350. Kentish Mercury, 17 March 1893.
- 351. Morning Post, 11 February 1901.
- **352.** *Birmingham Daily Post*, 29 January 1901
- **353.** *Illustrated London News*, 5 May 1900.
- **354.** *Metropolitan Magazine of Sports and Pastimes*, 1 October 1892.

- **355.** *Cape Times* Christmas Number, [December] 1894.
- 356. Morning Post, 10 April 1899.
- **357.** *Illustrated London News*, 15 July 1893.
- **358.** *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), 8 January 1895.
- 359. Knowledge, 1 November 1894.
- 360. Field, 30 December 1893.
- **361.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 1 February 1901.
- 362. Morning Post, 28 October 1889.
 This problem was originally published with a BP on e7 and minus the BB on f1.
 Mrs. Baird: 'The dual mate can be avoided by removing the black P on K2
- & placing a black B on KB8 instead.' **363.** *Daily Telegraph,* 2 February 1901.
- **364.** *Illustrated London News*, 2 May 1896.
- 365. Times, 22 March 1901.
- 366. Morning Post, 16 October 1893.
- **367.** *Weekly Gazette,* Montreal, 29 November 1894.
- **368.** Reading Observer, 1 February 1901. **369.** Cricket and Football Field, 9 March 1895
- 370. Field. 18 August 1900.
- **371.** *Hackney Mercury,* 2 September 1893.
- 372. Morning Post, 8 January 1894.
- **373.** *Brighton Society,* 15 December 1894.
- **374.** *Illustrated London News*, 15 March 1890.
- **375.** British Chess Magazine, June 1889.
- **376.** *Bristol Times and Mirror*, 19 February 1901.
- 377. Morning Post, 11 July 1898.
- **378.** *Field,* 22 August 1891.
- **379.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald,* 17 November 1894.
- **380.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 8 July 1893.
- 381. Morning Post, 30 April 1900.
- **382.** *Illustrated London News*, 1 October 1892.
- 383. Hereford Times, 2 February 1901.

384. *Manchester Weekly Times*, 21 July 1893.

- **385.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 22 October 1892.
- **386.** *Morning Post*, 5 May 1890. Originally published with a WP on h4 and minus the BP on h5. Mrs. Baird: 'This problem would be equally sound with a black P on KR4 instead of the white one on KR4'.
- **387.** *Illustrated London News*, 13 April 1895. Originally published without the black P on a7.
- **388.** *British Chess Magazine*, February 1901.
- **389.** *Times Weekly Edition,* 3 November 1893.
- **390.** Westminster Gazette, 16 March 1901. Corrected version of problem originally published with a black P on g2 instead of the black B and P on g1 and f2 respectively, and in this form cooked.
- **391.** *Southern Counties' Chess Journal,* August 1895.
- 392. Morning Post, 20 August 1900.
- 393. Field, 1 October 1892.
- **394.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 17 October 1891.
- **395.** *Illustrated London News*, 20 January 1900.
- **396.** *Morning Post*, 19 October 1891.
- **397.** Southern Counties' Chess Journal, April 1894.
- **398.** *Bradford Observer Budget*, 8 April 1893.
- 399. Standard. 12 November 1894.
- 400. Morning Post, 11 June 1894.
- 401. Daily News, 26 January 1901.
- **402.** *Illustrated London News*, 29 December 1900.
- 403. Pictorial World, 7 February 1891.
- 404. Hackney Mercury, 7 March 1891.
- **405.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 13 December 1890.
- **406.** *Evening News and Post*, 29 November 1890.

- **407.** *Bristol Mercury,* 20 September 1890.
- **408.** *British Chess Magazine*, September 1890.
- **409.** Ramsbottom Observer, 20 March 1891. In the Ramsbottom Observer version the position is reversed, *i.e.* the WK is on h1, the BK on e6, etc. (NB. Source cited as Rossendale Free Press in 700 Chess Problems.)
- 410. Morning Post, 30 March 1891.
- **411.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 25 May 1895.
- 412. Field, 4 June 1898.
- 413. Brighton Society, 9 May 1896.
- 414. Amsterdammer, Weekblad voor Nederland, [August?] 1895.
- **415.** *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, 2 November 1895.
- **416.** *Illustrated London News*, 25 June 1898.
- **417.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 14 March 1891.
- 418. Hackney Mercury, 10 January 1891.
- 419. Pictorial World, 14 March 1891.
- 420. Field, 9 August 1890.
- **421.** *Morning Post,* 25 August 1890. Better version of the problem originally published in the *Morning Post:*



421. Mate in 3. Key: Qc7.

- **422.** Cricket and Football Field, July 1893.
- 423. British Chess Magazine, June 1893.

- **424.** *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), 6 May 1893.
- **425.** *Illustrated London News*, 4 March 1893.
- **426.** *Pall Mall Gazette*, 22 January 1901. **427.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*,
- 428. Morning Post, 22 April 1889.
- 429. Hereford Times, 15 March 1890.
- **430.** *Southern Counties' Chess Journal,* June 1893.
- **431.** *Manchester Evening News*, 29 March 1890.
- 432. Field, 24 May 1890.

25 May 1889.

- **433.** *Illustrated London News*, 23 June 1894.
- 434. Morning Post, 26 February 1894.
- **435.** *British Chess Magazine,* October 1889.
- **436.** *East Central Times*, 21 December 1889.
- **437.** *Illustrated London News*, 23 Nove mber 1889.
- 438.Morning Post, 24 August 1891.
- **439.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* 19 September 1891.
- **440.** West Sussex County Times, 10 February 1894.
- 441. Field, 27 January 1894.
- **442.** *Birmingham Weekly Mercury*, 27 January 1894.
- **443.** Bradford Observer Budget, 13 January 1894.
- 444. Morning Post, 4 May 1891.
- **445.** *Manchester Evening News*, 25 October 1890.
- **446.** *Illustrated London News*, 20 August 1892.
- 447. Daily Gleaner (Jamaica), 22 September 1894.
- 448. Kentish Mercury, 15 April 1892.
- 449. Morning Post, 1 October 1900.
- **450.** *Newcastle Weekly Courant,* 29 July 1893.
- **451.** *Illustrated London News*, 28 November 1891.
- 452. Sussex Chess Journal, July 1891

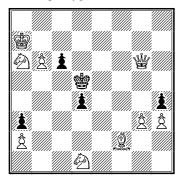
- **453.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 6 June 1891.
- 454. Cape Times, [April?] 1895.
- 455. Morning Post, 8 February 1892.
- 456. Vanity Fair, 17 November 1888.
- 457. Pen and Pencil, 11 May 1889.
- **458.** *Times Weekly Edition,* 15 February 1895.
- **458a.** *To-Day*, [June 1901?]
- 459. Boy's Own Paper, 19 January 1895.
- **460.** *Tinsley's Magazine,* September 1890.
- 461. Field, 28 September 1889.
- 462. Morning Post, 5 December 1892.
- **463.** *Newcastle Weekly Courant,* 27 May 1893.
- **464.** *Illustrated London News*, 16 August 1890.
- **465.** *Brighton Society*, 23 February 1895
- 466. Morning Post, 26 November 1900
- 467. Chess Review, April 1893
- **468.** *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 7 January 1893
- **469.** British Chess Magazine, April 1890
- 470. Morning Post, 16 December 1889
- **471.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 26 November 1892
- **472.** *Illustrated London News*, 12 September 1891
- **473.** Weekly Gazette, Montreal, 30 August 1894
- **474.** *Bradford Observer Budget,* 1 September 1894
- 475. Morning Post, 2 January 1893
- **476.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 20 April 1895
- **477.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 26 January 1894
- **478.** *Illustrated London News*, 10 December 1892
- **479.** *British Chess Magazine*, October 1892
- 480. Bristol Mercury, 25 June 1892
- 481. Morning Post, 21 August 1893
- 482. Daily News, 7 June 1901
- **483.** Cricket and Football Field, 11 February 1893
- **484.** Field, 29 July 1893

485. Rossendale Free Press, 8 July 1893

486. *Morning Post*, 5 September 1892.

The BP at b7, not in the original, was introduced to avoid a dual mate.

487. *Times Weekly Edition,* [September] 1894. Originally published in the form:



487. Mate in 3. Key: Be1.

- **488.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* 28 July 1894.
- **489.** *Illustrated London News*, 15 June 1889.
- 490. Morning Post, 23 May 1898.
- **491.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 18 July
- **492.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 26 July 1890.
- **493.** Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 28 May 1898.
- **494.** *Tri-Weekly Gleaner* (Jamaica), 7 May 1895.
- **495.** *Amsterdammer, Weekblad voor Nederland,* 9 November 1895.
- 496. Brighton Society, 17 April 1897.
- 497. Morning Post, 24 March 1890.
- **498.** *Illustrated London News*, 19 May 1894.
- 499. Field, 11 July 1891.
- 500. Pictorial World. 27 November 1890.
- **501.** *Western Magazine and Portfolio,* October 1889.
- **502.** *Nottinghamshire Guardian,* 27 October 1894.

- **503.** *British Chess Magazine,* August 1901.
- **504.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 22 February 1901.
- **505.** *Illustrated London News*, 2 February 1895.
- 506. Cape Times, [March?] 1895.
- 507. Morning Post, 25 February 1895.
- **508.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald,* 1 March 1890.
- **509.** *Southern Counties' Chess Journal,* October 1894.
- **510.** *Illustrated London News*, 4 August 1900.
- 511. British Chess Magazine, May 1894.
- **512.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 5 October 1889.
- **513.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 4 May 1894.
- **514.** *Newcastle Weekly Courant*, 21 April 1894.
- 515. Morning Post, 23 September 1889.
- **516.** *Sheffield Weekly Independent,* 14 September 1889.
- **517.** *Bristol Mercury,* 29 September 1894.
- **518.** *Illustrated London News*, 11 August 1894.
- **519.** Boy's Own Paper, 9 June 1894.
- 520. Morning Post, 16 October 1899.
- 521. Kentish Mercury, [April/May] 1894.
- 522. Field, 3 March 1894.
- **523.** *Illustrated London News*, 27 July 1895.
- **524.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 21 November 1891.
- 525. Morning Post, 10 April 1893.
- **526.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 4 January 1895.
- **527.** British Chess Magazine, April 1891. **528.** Newcastle Weekly Courant,
- [November?] 1893.
- 529. Daily Gleaner (Jamaica), 26 August 1893.530. Manchester Evening News, 30 Sep-
- 531. Pictorial World, 7 November 1891.

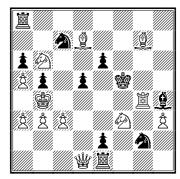
tember 1893.

- **532.** *Illustrated London News*, 3 October 1896.
- 533. Pavilion, August 1896.
- **534.** *Morning Post,* 10 August 1891.
- 535. Boy's Own Paper, 7 November 1891.
- 536. Daily Chronicle, 17 January 1901.
- **537.** *Reading Observer*, 8 December 1900.
- **538.** Westminster Gazette, 10 November 1900.
- 539. Morning Post, 2 May 1892.
- 540. Daily News, 29 November 1900.
- **541.** Weekly Gazette, Montreal, 27 October 1892.
- 542. Times, 19 December 1900.
- 543. British Chess Magazine, July 1897.
- **544.** *Illustrated London News*, 11 May 1889.
- 545. Leisure Hour, 1 March 1901.
- 546. Morning Post, 27 November 1893.
- 547. Southern Weekly News, 14 September 1889. Originally published with the WK on a8. According to Mrs. Baird the problem looks better with the K on a7, as well as being equally sound.
- **548.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 22 July 1893.
- **549.** Times Weekly Edition, 28 July 1893.
- **550.** *Hackney Mercury,* 13 February 1892.
- **551.** *Illustrated London News*, 20 June
- **552.** *Brighton and Hove Society,* 22 December 1900.
- **553.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 16 November 1900.
- 554. Field. 10 November 1900.
- 555. Morning Post, 21 March 1892.
- **556.** Rossendale Free Press, 28 April 1894.
- **557.** *British Chess Magazine*, February 1898.
- 558. Boy's Own Paper, August 1895.
- **559.** *Illustrated London News*, 28 October 1899.
- 560. Morning Post, 4 February 1889.
- 561. Sussex Chess Journal, August 1892.
- **562.** *Kentish Mercury,* 16 December 1892.

- **563.** Evening News and Post, 13 August 1892.
- **564.** Pictorial World, 11 June 1892.
- 565. Morning Post, 10 June 1889.
- **566.** *Illustrated London News*, 14 June 1890.
- **567.** *Brighton Society,* 21 September 1895.
- **568.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 25 December 1896.
- 569. Field, 30 March 1895.
- 570. Morning Post, 24 December 1888.
- 571. Not found.
- **572.** *British Chess Magazine,* February 1894.
- **573.** Weekly Gazette, Montreal, 18 January 1894.
- **574.** *Illustrated London News*, 28 May 1892.
- 575. Morning Post, 15 August 1892.
- **576.** *Boy's Own Paper*, 17 December 1892
- 577. Devon and Exeter Gazette, 14 May 1901.
- **578.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 15 December 1893.
- **579.** *Morning Post*, 1 June 1891.
- **580.** *Illustrated London News*, 7 February 1891.
- **581.** *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 20 July 1889.
- **582.** *Field,* 4 November 1899. Originally published with the position reversed and with the white K on d1.
- **583.** *Southern Counties' Chess Journal,* August 1894.
- **584.** *Morning Post,* 16 April 1894.
- **585.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 30 March 1894.
- **586.** *Illustrated London News*, 7 December 1901.
- **587.** *Times Weekly Edition,* 30 March 1894. 'A black P on KR5 [omitted in the original] would render the threat mate purer when P×P.'
- 588. British Chess Magazine, July 1894.
- **589.** *Morning Post,* 4 November 1901. In the *Morning Post* version the position

- was reversed, *i.e.* the white K was on a7 and the black K on f4, etc.
- 590. Daily Chronicle, 24 October 1901.
- **591.** *Cricket and Football Field,* 3 March 1894.
- **592.** *Illustrated London News*, 10 March 1894.
- **593.** *Morning Post*, 30 November 1891.
- 594. Field, 7 May 1892.
- **595.** Newcastle Weekly Chronicle, 29 December 1894.
- **596.***Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, 23 July 1892.
- **597.** *Bristol Times and Mirror,* 16 November 1901.
- **598.** *Hackney Mercury,* 23 December 1893.
- **599.** *Illustrated London News*, 17 November 1894.
- **600.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 12 December 1891.
- **601.** *Morning Post,* 15 July 1889. It is not clear in what sense this was a 'Christmas contribution.'
- 601a. Standard, 21 June 1895.
- **602.** *Illustrated London News*, 18 October 1890.
- **603.** British Chess Magazine, June 1893.
- **604.** British Chess Magazine, April 1891.
- **605.** *Hackney Mercury,* 7 March 1891. In the original version the S making the key move comes from e7 rather than h6.
- **606.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 25 December 1896.
- 607. Morning Post, 16 June 1890.
- **608.** *British Chess Magazine,* February 1898.
- 609. Chess Review, April 1893.
- 610. Hackney Mercury, 11 March 1893.
- 611. East Central Times, 19 July 1890.
- 612. British Chess Magazine, April 1890.
- **613.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 5 January 1900.
- 614. Hereford Times, 9 February 1901.
- 615. Morning Post, 6 October 1890.
- 616. Pen and Pencil, 11 May 1889.

- **617.** *Hackney Mercury,* 23 December 1893.
- **618.** *Reading Observer,* 8 September 1900.
- **619.** *British Chess Magazine,* February 1894
- **620.** *Manchester Weekly Times,* 15 December 1893.
- **621.** *Morning Post,* 15 December 1890. The original version included an additional WP on a3, and the WK was on h1.
- **622.** *British Chess Magazine*, October 1892.
- 623. Hackney Mercury, 23 July 1892.
- 624. British Chess Magazine, April 1901.
- **625.** Brighton & Hove Society, 23 February 1901.
- 626. Chess Review, April 1893.
- **627.** *British Chess Magazine,* October 1892.
- **628.** British Chess Magazine, June 1893. **629.** British Chess Magazine, February
- **630.** *British Chess Magazine*, February 1898.
- **631.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 6 December 1890.
- **632.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 9 March 1901.
- **633.** *British Chess Magazine,* August 1891.
- **634.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 8 September 1900.
- **635.** Southern Counties' Chess Journal, March 1893.
- **636.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 6 April 1895.
- 637. British Chess Magazine, May 1892.
- **638.** Morning Post, 17 July 1893. Included in 700 Chess Problems 'after im-
- provement'. Published in the *Morning Post* as: (see next column)
- **639.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* Supplement, 19 November 1892.
- **640.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 14 May 1892.
- **641.** *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 16 February 1901.



638. Selfmate in 2. Key: Sc8.

- 642. Reading Observer, 30 March 1901.
- **643.** *Daily Gleaner* (Jamaica), 9 December 1893.
- **644.** *British Chess Magazine*, December 1890.
- **645.** *Nottinghamshire Guardian*, 28 March 1891.
- **646.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle*, 9 September 1893.
- **647.** *British Chess Magazine*, September 1898.
- **648.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 27 June 1891.
- **649.** British Chess Magazine, March
- **650.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 19 August 1893.
- 651. Hackney Mercury, 6 January 1894.
- **652.** *Manchester Weekly Times*, 8 March 1901.
- **653.** *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* 1 September 1894.
- 654. Hereford Times, 4 June 1892
- **655.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 18 March 1893.
- **656.** British Chess Magazine, January 1891
- 657. Glasgow Weekly Herald, 2 April
- **658.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 22 October 1892. In the original publi-

cation the position was reversed, *i.e.* the WK was on g5 and the BK on e5.

658a. *British Chess Magazine,* November 1893

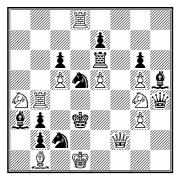
659. *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* Supplement, 28 May 1892.

660. *Brighton & Hove Society,* 26 January 1901.

661. *Boy's Own Paper*, 19 February 1898. **662.** *British Chess Magazine*, February 1892

663. *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 11 April 1891.

664. *Bristol Mercury,* 22 August 1891 **665.** *Hackney Mercury,* before 6 June 1891. Better version (removing a dual) of the original selfmate:



665. Self-mate in 2. Key Qf4.

Problems 665, 685 and 688 were set positions in a solving tourney run by the *Hackney Mercury* in 1891. They were printed with solutions in the issue of 6 June, but must have been offered to solvers at an earlier date.

666. *Glasgow Weekly Herald,* 14 October 1899.

666a. Brighton Society, 17 July 1897 667. Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement, 28 February 1891. Original version contained a printing error, and a corrected version was published in the issue of 7 March. **668.** *Weekly Gazette,* Montreal, 26 May 1892.

669. *Nottinghamshire Guardian,* 2 April 1892.

670. Rossendale Free Press, 21 May 1892.

671. *British Chess Magazine,* August 1891.

672. *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 31 March 1900.

673. *British Chess Magazine*, March 1893.

674. Bristol Mercury, 22 August 1891.

675. *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 3 February 1894.

676. *British Chess Magazine,* February 1892.

677. *Glasgow Weekly Herald*, 22 September 1900.

678. *British Chess Magazine,* January 1891.

679. *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 1 August 1891.

680. *Boy's Own Paper*, 3 September 1892.

681. British Chess Magazine, June 1895.

682. *British Chess Magazine,* September 1898.

683. *British Chess Magazine*, May 1892. **684.** *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*, 3 December 1892.

685. *Hackney Mercury,* before 6 June 1891 (see note to 665).

686. *British Chess Magazine,* November 1893.

687. *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement,* 29 September 1900.

688. *Hackney Mercury,* before 6 June 1891 (see note to 665).

689. *British Chess Magazine,* November 1893.

690. *British Chess Magazine*, February 1892.

691. *British Chess Magazine*, March 1893.

1891.

692. British Chess Magazine, June 1895. **693.** British Chess Magazine, August

694. British Chess Magazine, May 1892.

695. British Chess Magazine, May 1892.

696. British Chess Magazine, November 1893.

697. British Chess Magazine, March 1893.

698. British Chess Magazine, June 1895.

699. British Chess Magazine, June 1895.

700. British Chess Magazine, September 1898. Originally published with an extra, and unnecessary white P on e2.

FAREWELL

My task is done; and like the bard of old,
My toils are over; and my tale is told;
Yet still I pause beneath the enchanter's spell—
Still hesitate to say the word "Farewell":
But howso we may linger o'er the past
The parting word must be pronounced at last.
So, critics all, I thank your kind attention
To these few pages of my poor invention;
Whether your verdict be for good or ill—
In praise or blame—yea—I would thank you still.
But should I one approving glance descry
My goal is numbered—or, in fact, if I
One smile—one joy—one pleasing look have won,
Then farewell all, my destined task is done.